# APPLICATION OF CLUSTER ANALYSIS AND CENTROID FACTOR ANALYSIS TO THE NUMERICAL TAXONOMY OF SCME SOILS OF THE WORLD 

$$
763
$$

- JAN ELWYN CIPRA
B. S., Kansas State University, 1961


## A MASTER'S THESIS

submitted in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Department of Agronomy

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY Manhattan, Kansas

1967
Approved by:

Lし
2668
TABLE OF CONTENTS
INTRODUCTION ..... 1
Re-evaluation of Soil Classification in the United States ..... 3
Numerical Taxonomy ..... 4
Definition and Aims ..... 4
Principles ..... 5
Procedures ..... 6
Choice of Specimens ..... 7
Choice of Characters ..... 9
Estimation of Resemblances ..... 10
Summarizing Relationships ..... 10
Application of Numerical Taxonomy to Soils ..... 17
MATERIAL AND METHODS ..... 23
Selection of Characters ..... 23
Coding of Qualitative Characters ..... 24
Selection of Soils ..... 29
Collection of Raw Data ..... 31
Transformation and Standardization of Data ..... 32
Calculation of Similarity Matrices ..... 34
Summarizing Relationships Among Soils ..... 35
Computation and Programming ..... 36
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION ..... 37
Comparison of Distance and Correlation Dendrograms ..... 37
Evaluation of Dendrograms by Cophenetic Correlation ..... 44
Comparison With Results of a Previous Study ..... 45
Evaluation of Dendrograms With Respect to Logical Relationships Between Soils ..... 49
Results of Factor Analysis Applied to Character Correlation Matrix ..... 54
Comparison to 7th Approximation Classification ..... 58
Some General Considerations in the Study ..... 60
Robust Nature of Cluster Analysis ..... 60
Importance of Mutual Similarity ..... 62
Erroneous Values ..... 64
Amount of Precision Attained ..... 64
Cluster Analysis Versus Factor Analysis ..... 65
SUNMARY AND CONCLUSIONS ..... 67
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ..... 69
REFERENCES ..... 70
APPENDIX ..... 74
TABIE ..... PAGE

1. Comparison of cophenetic and original correlation values of the five hypothetical soils from Fig. 1 ..... 17
2. Twenty-one characters used in the study ..... 24
2a. Quantitative evaluation of qualitative characters ..... 25
3. The fifty-nine soil profiles included in the study ..... 29
4. Raw data for the fifty-nine soils used in this study ..... 75
5. Data for fifty-nine soils transformed to give each character a range from 0 to 1000 ..... 85
6. Data for fifty-nine soils standardized to give each character a mean of zero and a variance of unity ..... 95
7. Correlation matrix for fifty-nine soils based on standardized characters ..... 105
8. Distance matrix based on standardizedcharacters121
9. Correlations among twenty-one charactersfor fifty-nine soils based on standardizedcharacters137
10. Projection values for fifty-nine soils basedon centroid-factor analysis of the matrixof correlations among twenty-one characters(Table 9)140

## LIST OF FIGURES

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 1. Correlations among five hypothetical soils with } \\
& \text { illustration of dendrogram construction by } \\
& \text { unweighted-pair-group method using arithratic } \\
& \text { averages (UPGM-A). . . . . . . . . . . . . . } 15
\end{aligned}
$$

2. Dendrogram for fifty-nine soils based on distance coefficients ..... 38
3. Dendrogram for fifty-nine soils based on product-moment correlation coefficients (Z-transformed) ..... 39
4. Jpper portion of distance dendrogram (Fig. 2) ..... 150
5. Central portion of distance dendrogram (Fig. 2) ..... 151
6. Lower portion of distance dendrogram (Fig. 2) ..... 152
7. Upper portion of correlation dendrogram (Fig. 3) ..... 153
8. Central portion of correlation dendrogram (Fig. 3) ..... 154
9. Lower portion of correlation dendrogram (Fig. 3) ..... 155
10. Taxonomic dendrogram based on sixty-one soil characters using weighted-pair-group method (reproduced from Sarkar, Bidwell, and Marcus, 1966) ..... 156
11. Precipitation, temperature, and slope relationships for soils of Fig. 7 ..... 157
12. Precipitation, temperature, and slope relationships for soils of Fig. 8 ..... 258
13. Precipitation, temperature and slope relationships for the soils of Fig. 7 ..... 159
14. Projections of fifty-nine soils onto centroid character axes I and II ..... 160
15. Projections of fifty-nine soils onto centroid character axes I and III ..... 161
16. Perspective representation of three-dimensional relationships among soils selected from Figs. 14 and 15 ..... 162

## INTRODUCTION

Classification facilitates the advancement of any science. Basically the problem of classifying involves ordering of numerous individuals into meaningful groups to accomplish some predetermined objective. Mill (1891) believed, "The ends of scientific classification are best answered, when the objects are formed into groups respecting which a greater number of general propositions can be made, and those propositions more important, than could be made respecting any other groups into which the same things could be distributed." Cline (1949) has stated, "The purpose of any classification is so to organize our knowledge that the properties of objects may be remembered and their relationships may be understood most easily for a specific objective." In an effort to comprehend relationships among a myriad of objects (or even ideas), man turned to classifying or arranging these objects (or ideas) into logical groups.

That grouping is needed is undisputable. However, differences of opinion have arisen as to what constitutes a logical group and how membership within a group should be determined. Classical taxonomists through the years have relied on a few carefully selected "diagnostic" characteristics as criteria for belonging to established groups.

According to Sarkar (1966), Aristotle, apparently the first to attempt any kind of classification, formed certain groups of living organisms on the basis of logic and not on misleading resemblances. For example, he included whales with mammals
instead of with fishes.
Adanson (1757) challenged this approach with the thesis that the use of as many characteristics as possible would yield an ideal classification that would contain maximum information. Exploitation of this revolutionary concept was virtually impossible until the last decade with the development of and accessibility to electronic computers.

One may gain greater appreciation for the problem confronting those who deal with soil classification by considering hypothetical situations. First, consider that established classes consisting of similar soils within each class are known, and the characteristics of the modal or typical individuals within each class have been established. Placing a recently described or newly discovered soil in the proper class presents little difficulty. It will be included in the class with the modal individual it most resembles. Now consider a second case in which all the same individuals are given, but the classes are not yet known. Cline (1949) stated that classes are determined by the relationships of all soils to the modal individual. However, the modal individual is established by considering the properties of the individuals in the class. It would seem then, that an iterative or trial and error method must be used to delimit classes.

The question arises as to whether the single individual considered in the first situation should be included in the search for groups or whether it should be placed only after the groups are established. If it is considered with the rest, it
will likely have an effect on the determination of the modal individual, and therefore on the makeup of the group which it joins. Two alternatives present themselves whenever one attempts to devise a classification scheme. Constructing abstract classes or defining criteria for belonging to a class and then assigning individuals to these classes seems to be a logical approach. However, construction of classes based on properties of the individuals concerned may give class structure with greater stability. Discovery of new individuals and new characters tends to decrease the stability of classes formed by either method.

## Re-evaluation of Soil Classification in the United States

Soil classification in the United States adopted a new perspective in 1951. The zonal, azonal, and intrazonal classification system of Thorp and Smith (1949), a revision of the system by Baldwin et al. (1938), was officially in use in the United States at that time. This system placed extreme emphasis on virgin soils and was biased by genetic factors outside the soil itself. These two facets limited the adaptability of the system to changes in technology and advances in knowledge of soils and soil genesis. .

Work was begun in 1951 to develop a comprehensive system of soil classification; one based on soil properties that could be seen, felt, or measured. Properties that either influenced soil genesis or resulted from soil genesis were selected for the definfition of taxa. However, according to Smith (1963), all known
properties of the soils were considered in deciding which soils belonged together. In addition, all that was known about how the soils acquired these properties was considered.

The system was developed to facilitate the soil survey of the United States, through which results of research and experience are selectively applied to individual tracts of land. The goal of the system was to group together soils of similar genesis which also would possess the maximum number of common properties. It was considered highly desirable to develop a system which could be applied objectively and with reasonable uniformity by large numbers of soil scientists with varying backgrounds of education and experience.

Many data had been collected between 1938 and 1951. Kellogg (1963) stated that this new system was needed in order to include as many of the new data as possible and to facilitate the incorporation of data that would become available. This new system also was expected to furnish a basis for predicting how the various soils of the world would respond to modern management, and to eliminate the overemphasis on virgin soils and genetic factors outside the soil itself.

## Numerical Taxonomy

Definition and Aims. Sokal and Sneath (1963), prominent in numerical taxonomic work since 1957 and originators of many of the present popular numerical techniques in classification, defined numerical taxonomy as "the evaluation by numerical methods of the affinity or similarity between taxonomic units and the
ordering of these units into taxa on the basis of their affinities." Outstanding aims of numerical taxonomy are repeatability and objectivity in classification. Those who advocate use of numerical principles believe these aims are consistent with that of scientific methodology--to obtain agreement among scientists on the basic facts through repeatability of observations. In addition, the procedures of numerical taxonomy are open to scrutiny of other scientists at every step.

Principles. Adanson (1757) first stated the ideas which have become the basic principles of modern numerical taxonomy. Sokal and Sneath (1963) summarized these ideas in the form of six axioms stated below.
(1) The ideal taxonomy is that in which the taxa have the greatest content of information and which is based on as many characters as possible.
(2) A priori, every character is of equal weight in creating natural taxa.
(3) Overall similarity (or affinity) between any two entities is a function of the similarity of the many characters in which they are being compared.
(4) Distinct taxa can be constructed because of diverse character correlations in the groups under study.
(5) Taxonomy as conceived by us is therefore a strictly empirical science.
(6) Affinity is estimated independently of phylogenetic considerations.

Since these principles of numerical taxonomy are stated in
terms of biological entities, their applicability to soils must be clarified. Concerning Axioms 1 and 2, the most general and most versatile non-technical soil classification system would result from using as many equally-weighted characters as possible. At the same time, this classification likely would not be the ideal soil classification for all purposes. The concept of natural taxa (Axiom 2) becomes even more difficult to grasp in terms of soils, since phylogenetic relationships (by descent) are not applicable to soils (Axiom 6). It is possible that "natural" soil taxa do not exist. However, the methods of numerical taxonomy can be made to yield estimates of relationships among soils which are independent of speculations on soil genesis. Axioms 3, 4, and 5 seem applicable to soils as stated. Similarity as used in numerical taxonomic studies implies the calculation of some objective, quantitative measurement of the likeness between individuals. Correlation is often used; however, it should be recognized that this application of correlation is different from common usage in scientific investigations. It is probably more common to correlate two or more attributes over a number of observations than to correlate two or more individuals over a number of attributes. It may have occurred to the reader at this point that use of various attributes in this manner presents some problems not generally encountered when using correlation. One problem is that the scale used to record numerical values of characteristics is not the same for all characteristics (see Table 2, page 24 ).

Procedures. Sneath (1964) discussed the logical steps in-
volved in numerical taxonomy. In summary these may be listed as follows:
(1) The first step is to choose the specimens or other units to be classified, such as species. These are the Operational Taxonomic Units, or OTU's, and should represent a cross-section of the organisms under study.
(2) Characteristics possessed by the specimens or OTU's are listed. An attempt should be made to obtain as complete a listing as possible, consisting of at least 50 to 100 characteristics.
(3) Each OTU is compared in turn with every other, yielding a table of overall, phenetic resemblances among the OTU's.
(4) The OTJ's are sorted on the basis of their overall resemblances, to give groups called phenons.
(5) Characters may be re-examined to find those of special interest, perhaps for use in constructing keys.
Phenetic (step 3) refers to relationships based on phenotype rather than genotype or relationship by ancestry. Not strictly applicable to soils in this sense, phenetic applied to soils merely implies the use of measurable characteristics.

Sneath emphasized that these steps must be carried out in the order listed. For example, it is impossible to pick out characters diagnostic of the groups before the groups have been constructed.

Choice of Specimens. Choice of specimens or other units
to be classified (step l) involves several important considerations. Individuals chosen for a study could be from one of several known homogeneous groups (for example, a species), from all known groups in a particular population, or from some combination of these. While valid statistical inferences can be made concerning only those particular individuals studied, certainly much information may be gained which is applicable to the population represented. Therefore, choice of individuals may place strict limitations on the extensions and uses of the study.

Another advantage of careful choice of individuals is that of increased efficiency, which may be important from the standpoint of funds available, time involved in calculation, or even computer space.

It is obvious that the nature of the groups formed will be determined by the individuals in the study. For this reason it would be desirable from a number of standpoints to include an equal number of individuals from each group to be formed. However, these groups are not completely known prior to the investigation. This dilemma is the crux of the classification problem as previously mentioned in the discussion of search for groups based on modal individuals. One way in which a numerical taxonomy circumvents this problem is discussed below under step 4.

If characters are to be transformed, a practice usually followed in numerical studies, the extent of variability of individuals chosen for the study will have an effect on the
precision of the outcome. If one individual is extremely unlike the rest of the individuals in the study, transformation will de-emphasize the differences between the similar individuals. Choice of Characters. Step 2, listing of characteristics, is perhaps the most difficult and most critical phase of the study. Most individuals possess many characters which are easily measured, counted or somehow quantified. These characters may be continuous or discreet. Rohlf (1962) referred to both types as dimensional; that is, the various states of the character can be meaningfully ordered in a sequence. According to Rohlf (1962), two-state or multistate discreet dimensional characters may be included in a study with continuous characters.

Non-dimensional characters are those in which the various character states cannot be logically or meaningfully ordered. An example is color pattern, in which the possible states might be spotted, striped, and solid. Any ordering of these states would incorporate subjectivity into the study. Two-state nondimensional characters may be included with dimensional characters, according to Rohlf (1962); however, "at present it is not possible to include multistate non-dimensional characters in the same study with dimensional characters" (Rohlf, 1962). Rayner (1966) provided for dimensional and multistate non-dimensional characters in his numerical classification of soils. He considered three types of characters--alternatives, dichotomies, and scales; however, 42 of his 50 characters were dimensional, i.e., scales.

In addition to the consideration of dimensionality, Rohlf
(1962) and Sokal and Sneath (1963) emphasized that characters must be logically independent or free of inter-influences. Sarkar, Bidwell, and Marcus (1966) used statistical independence to determine logically independent characters, although some numerical taxonomists believe that this application has serious disadvantages. Characters must also be comparable for all individuals and inherent in the objects being studied.

Transformation of each character over all individuals is commonly used in numerical taxonomy. This involves transforming the characters so that all characters have equal range or equal means and variances. The mathematical manipulations involved are discussed under Material and Methods.

Estimation of Resemblances. Step 3, estimation of resemblances between OTU's, may be accomplished by use of various coefficients. Sokal (1961) listed the following categories:
(1) Coefficients of association
(2) Coefficients of correlation
(3) Coefficients of distance

A fourth coefficient, not mentioned by Sokal, is the index of similarity (Hole and Hironaka, 1960).

Summarizing Relationships. Development of techniques for sorting individuals into groups or displaying. relationships among individuals (step 4) could be considered one of the main contributions of multivariate statistics to taxonomy. These techniques are not actually new, nor do they involve extremely complex calculations in most cases. However, calculations are tedious, and without the aid of electronic computers, studies of
any size would be virtually impossíble.
Four general procedures or devices are commonly used for summarizing relationships among individuals as expressed in the table or matrix of resemblances (step 3). These are as follows:
(1) The first procedure involves shading the similarity matrix so that the magnitude of resemblances among all individuals can be visualized. High degrees of similarity are usually represented by the darkest shades. Rows and columns of the matrix may be rearranged in an effort to obtain clusters of similar individuals.
(2) The dendrogram (see Fig. 1, Part D, page 15), a second device for summarizing relationships, displays clusters of like individuals and the relative degrees of similarity among individuals and clusters by means of a branched tree-like structure. ${ }^{1}$ Those individuals and groups which are joined at high levels are more similar than those joined at lower levels.
(3) A third procedure useful for summarizing relationships is factor analysis, which may be applied to classification problems in various ways. Basically, this treatment extracts a large part of the information

[^0]from the correlation matrix by mathematical manipulation and expresses relationships among individuals in terms of a few factors. The first two or three factors extracted then may be used as axes of a coordinate system to indicate clusters of like individuals and relationships among clusters in two or three dimensions.
(4) Ordination, the fourth method, plots relationships among individuals on coordinate axes in two or three dimensions.

Dendrograms attempt to express multi-dimensional relationships in one dimension, so that some distortion of the similarity matrix is inevitable. Factor analysis (when used as described above) and ordination attempt to express multidimensional relationships in either two or three dimensions and therefore result in some loss of information also.

Rohlf and Sokal (1962) and Rohlf (1962) discussed application of multiple-factor analysis to taxonomy. Pitcher (1966) and Rayner (1966) used factor analysis to yield clusters of similar individuals. This analysis involved the computation of factor scores, which were discussed by Harman (1960).

Rohlf (1962) considered the procedures for summarizing relationships among individuals as the search for group structure in the similarity matrices. He discussed two main types of procedures, cluster analysis and factor analysis. Various forms of cluster analysis are available, but those which facilitate the construction of a dendrogram would seem to be the most use-
ful and most interpretable by taxonomists in general. Sokal and Michener (1958) discussed the development and application of several of these methods. Some of these methods which have found rather wide acceptance are known as the weighted-pairgroup method, unweighted-pair-group method, weighted-variablegroup method, and unweighted-variable-group method.

The following illustration of procedures used in applying the unweighted-pair-group method using arithmetic averages, referred to as $\operatorname{UPGM}(A)$, may clarify the general nature of these techniques. Part A of Fig. 1 is a hypothetical $5 \times 5$ matrix of correlations among soils (OTV's), the result of correlating each soil with every other. Construction of a dendrogram to summarize the relationships between individuals expressed in this matrix begins by joining all mutually highest correlated individuals. Soils 3 and 4 have a correlation of .9. This is the highest correlation soil 3 has with any of the soils in the study; likewise, it is the highest correlation soil 4 has with any of the soils. Therefore, it is the mutually highest correlation for soils 3 and 4, and they are joined at that level in Part B. In order to determine whether any more pairs will cluster during this cycle it is necessary to calculate the average correlation of all remaining individuals with the pair $(3,4)$ already formed. The average correlation of soil 1 with this pair is $\frac{.5+.6}{2}=.55$. The average correlation of soil 2 with the pair is .6, and the average correlation of soil 5 with the pair is .45. Calculation of these values would be different if a weighted method or a method other than arithmetic averages
were used. Correlations between remaining soils (possible pairs) are $r_{1,5}=.3 ; r_{1,2}=.7$; and $r_{2,5}=.4$. The highest correlation found among these six values (including the average correlations just calculated) is .7, and since this is the highest correlation for both soils 1 and 2, this pair is formed in Part C. Note that soil 2 originally had a correlation of . 8 with soil 3, but it was not joined to soil 3 since soil 3 had a higher correlation with soil 4. Then soil 2 did not join soil 3 in the cluster with soil 4 since its average correlation with 3 and 4 (.6) was lower than its correlation with soil 1 (.7).

The procedure of calculating all possible correlations between pairs and individuals is then repeated. Since only one soil (5) remains, no more pairs will be formed in this cycle. If there were more soils in the study, the above criteria for determining pairs would apply.

For the second cycle, only the average correlation of soil 5 with each of the pairs in Part $C,(3,4)$ and $(1,2)$, and the average correlation between the two clusters must be calculated. These values are $.45, .35$, and .575 , respectively. The largest of these values is .575, so that the two pairs, $(3,4)$ and $(1,2)$, join as shown in Part D, at a level of .575 . Calculation of the average correlation of soil 5 with this cluster of 4 soils gives a value of .4; therefore, soil 5 joins the cluster at this level.

From casual observation the dendrogram would seem to show

| A. CORRELATION MARRIX |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| S | 1 |
| 0 | 2 |
| L | 3 |
| S | 4 |
|  | 5 |\(\left[\begin{array}{ccccc}1.0 \& .7 \& .5 \& .6 \& .3 <br>

.7 \& 1.0 \& .8 \& .4 \& .4 <br>
.5 \& .8 \& 1.0 \& .9 \& .5 <br>
.6 \& .4 \& .9 \& 1.0 \& .4 <br>
.3 \& .4 \& .5 \& .4 \& 1.0 <br>
1 \& 2 \& 3 \& 4 \& 5\end{array}\right]\)
C. DENDROGRGM PARTIALLY COMPLETED

B. DENDAOHRAL InITATED

D. DENDROGRAM COMPLETED


Fig. 1. Correlations among five hypothetical soils with illustration of dendrogram construction by unweighted-pair-group method using arithmetic averages (UPGM-A). Cophenetic correlation $=.83$.
that soils $1,2,3$, and 4 are all rather closely related and soil 5 is not closely related to any of them. An inspection of the original matrix substantiates this general conclusion, the one exception being that soil 5 is more closely related to soil 3 than soil 4 is to soil 2. Since soils 3 and 4 are so similar to each other $\left(r_{3,4}=.9\right)$ their individual relationships to other soils are expected to be nearly alike. Comparing columns 3 and 4 , this is found to be the case with the exception of soil 2 , where $r_{3,2}=.8$ and $r_{4,2}=.4$. This extreme difference is possible but not too likely in an actual study. This type of relationship is one reason why representing a similarity matrix by a dendrogram results in some loss of information.

An objective measurement of the amount of distortion or loss of information in the dendrogram may be obtained by calculation of the cophenetic correlation (Sokal and Rohlf, 1962). This is the correlation between the actual similarity values in the original matrix and the similarity values implied by the dendrogram. Table 1 illustrates this procedure for the hypothetical example just discussed. The first column of Table 1 lists the correlations among soils which are implied by the dendrogram; the second column lists actual correlations from the matrix. The correlation between these two sets of values, known as the cophenetic correlation, is . 83 .

Table 1. Comparison of cophenetic and original correlation values of the five hypothetical soils from Fig. 1.

| Cophenetic value | Original value |
| :---: | :--- |
| $r_{1,2}=.7$ | $r_{1,2}=.7$ |
| $r_{1,3}=.575$ | $r_{1,3}=.5$ |
| $r_{1,4}=.575$ | $r_{1,4}=.6$ |
| $r_{1,5}=.4$ | $r_{1,5}=.3$ |
| $r_{2,3}=.575$ | $r_{2,3}=.8$ |
| $r_{2,4}=.575$ | $r_{2,4}=.4$ |
| $r_{2,5}=.4$ | $r_{2,5}=.4$ |
| $r_{3,4}=.9$ | $r_{3,4}=.9$ |
| $r_{3,5}=.4$ | $r_{3,5}=.5$ |
| $r_{4,5}=.4$ | $r_{4,5}=.4$ |

Application of Numerical Taxonomy to Soils
Smith (1963) stressed that the goal of soil classification is to have groupings of soils with the maximum number of common properties that reflect a common genesis. Based on present knowledge of soil forming factors, it seems that such groupings should be attainable. However, since soil properties are more easily quantified than soil genesis, groupings of soils with similar properties can be easily obtained in any case. Once these groups of soils with similar properties have been obtained (to the precision desired), their very existence can be used as a tool to study soil genesis.

The essence of the matter is this. By employing as many diverse characters as possible, presupposing no genetic criteria for these characters, and considering all characters of equal importance, groups of soils possessing similar properties will be formed. These groups will be as free of subjective bias as the raw data and the methods used to discover groups. The outcome of such a classification is determined by the soils and their properties. In this respect, the possibilities of new experience are not limited by previously established concepts of soil genesis. Cline (1963) emphasized the danger of a classification system that limited the possibilities of new experience and molded research into patterns of the past.

However, the scope of the problem makes it virtually impossible to consider all known characters and to construct a classification which is free of genetic or other bias by any means other than those employed in numerical taxonomy.

While soil scientists did little in numerical classification in the late 1950's, a considerable amount of information regarding numerical classification of soils is now available. Hughes and Lindley (1955) were the first to apply statistical techniques to soil classification. They employed Mahalanobis' $D^{2}$ statistic with very few characteristics to demonstrate that numerical methods were applicable to soils.

Hole and Hironaka (1960) used the ordination techniques of Goodall (1954) to examine soils of the Miami family and 25 soils representative of 25 great soil groups of the world. They used the similarity index previously used by Curtis (1959). They
displayed their results in a three-dimensional projection and in a graphic linear arrangement. (Later Bidwell and Hole presented these results in a taxonomic dendrogram.)

Hole and Hironaka's results substantiated certain concepts held by scientists experienced in soil classification. The authors believed ordination to be a useful tool for evaluating the significance of great soil groupings and properties on which the groupings were based. They observed, "In an irregular subject like soil classification, explanation of a multifactor dependent relationship may be even more profitable than the prediction of it."

Bidwell and Hole (1964a) presented a dendrogram formed from the same 25 soils of Hole and Hironaka (1960) and suggested the use of dendrograms as a routine aid in soil classification. Bidwell and Hole (1964b) used the ordination technique of Goodall on 29 Kansas soils. They found that the great soil groups were not separated by a three-dimensional ordination, but rather overlapped and interlaced. They also presented their results in a taxonomic dendrogram and a shaded similarity matrix. Chestnut, Chernozem, and Brunizem great soil groups were well separated in the dendrogram; however, the Prairie Planosol and Reddish Prairie soils showed close similarity to the Brunizem great soil group. Some evidence of clustering with respect to geographical location also was apparent in their dendrogram.

Their work demonstrated the possibility of classifying soils numerically, and they further recommended use of numerical techniques for testing the present system of soil classification
and for determining whether two soils are sufficiently similar to be classified in the same soil series.

Bidwell, Marcus, and Sarkar (1964) were the first to use the electronic computer in soil classification. They selected 26 soils representing extremes of variability within each of the nine Orders from the 7th Approximation (1960). They used 61, 38,25 , and 17 subjectively-selected characteristics in successive analyses to array the soils in a dendrogram using the unweighted-pair-group method of Sokal and Sneath (1963). The similarity index of Goodall (1954) was employed for estimating resemblances.

Using 61 characteristics, Bidwell et al. (1964) found that soils placed in the same Order in the 7th Approximation (1960). were not necessarily more similar to each other than those placed in different Orders. Specifically, Entisols from Florida and Alaska were quite dissimilar, whereas a South Carolina Entisol and a Mississippi Ultisol were quite similar. A South Carolina Vertisol was slightly more similar to a Louisiana Alfisol than it was to a Mississippi Vertisol. Dendrograms constructed from 38 and 25 characters gave relationships similar to those from 61 characters; however, 17 characters appeared to be too few to maintain the classification's consistency. Bidwell et al. indicated that results might have been more in agreement with 7 th Approximation Orders if soils within the same Suborder or Great Group had been used.

They suggested that major problems to be investigated before widespread adoption of numerical classification of soils
appeared to be the selection, numerical coding and scaling, and weighting of the characteristics to be considered.

Sarkar et al. (1966) used the 26 soil profiles and 61 characters of Bidwell et al. (1964) in an effort to develop an objective and reliable method of determining the appropriate number and kind of characteristics to use in numerical classification of soils. They calculated all 1830 product-moment correlation coefficients among the 61 characters over the 26 soils. They constructed dendrograms from five successively selected sets of $61,51,40,33$, and 22 soil characteristics. At each step they examined highly correlated character pairs and eliminated the character most highly correlated.with other characters. All pairs of characters remaining in the final set of 22 characters had absolute correlations of less than . 50 .

Comparison of the dendrograms based on these 61 and 22 characters revealed remarkable similarities. Three clusters had maintained integrity with the exception that one soil changed clusters and two others lef't their respective clusters. The authors concluded that a large number of unselected characters may not be superior to a smaller number of characters selected through the correlation criterion.

Rayner (1966) used 23 profile descriptions of soils in Glamorganshire and the laboratory measurements on soil samples of the 91 horizons into which they were divided by the surveyor and arranged them into clusters of similar soils. This contrasted with all previous studies, since only modal soil profile descriptions had been used previously. Realizing the difficulty
of estimating the similarity between soil profiles which do not possess the same type of horizon at the same depth, Rayner calculated similarities between horizons and used these similarity values to obtain estimates of the similarity between profiles. He found that the great soil groups to which the soil profiles had been allocated by the surveyor were almost completely separated by numerical methods. He used a dendrogram and factor analysis technique to form clusters of similar soils, and obtained comparable results with these two methods. In addition, he used the computer to rearrange the similarity matrix to obtain clusters of similar soils with no loss of information.

Rayner suggested that even though computers have limited capacity, extension of these numerical methods to practical soil classification on a broad scale could be accomplished. He indicated that this could be done by calculating a representation for a hundred soils and then selecting groups of profiles in this representation to act as standards with which to compare other profiles.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Selection of Characters

This study was planned as a continuation of the work by Sarkar et al. (1966); therefore, selection of characters was in large part predetermined by their results. Twenty-one characters were chosen from the twenty-two characters selected by Sarkar et al. through the use of character correlations. These 21 characters, with some minor modifications, were used in the present study. Character 5, clayskins in $B_{2}$, was used in this study though it had been eliminated by Sarkar et al. Character 45 , extractable Na in B , was returned to the study to replace character 48 , extractable Na in $B$ /extractable Na in C , since information on extractable Na in C was missing for some soils and use of ratios was considered questionable from a statistical viewpoint. Characters 52 and 53, ratios dealing with silt con-. tent of the $B$ horizon, were replaced by a new character, number 62 , total silt of $B$. Character 42 , cation exchange capacity of A/cation exchange capacity of $B$, was deleted entirely since the data for this character were determined by three different methods. Cation exchange capacity is logically correlated with amount of soil colloids present; therefore, the information lost by deletion may not have been so undesirable as the error that would have been incorporated into the study if it had been included. The final 21 characters are listed in Table 2. Character numbers, correspond to those of the study by Sarkar et al. with the exception of character 62.

Table 2. Twenty-one characters used in the study.

| Character number: | Character | Units used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Structure of $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ Horizon | Coded - 1 to 8 |
| 2 | Thickness of Al or Ap Horizon | Inches |
| 3 | Thickness of $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ Horizon | Inches |
| 5 | Clay Skins in $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ Horizon | Coded - 0 to 10 |
| 10 | Degree of mottling | Coded - 0 to 7 |
| 11 | $\mathrm{Fe}-\mathrm{Mn}$ concretions | Coded - 0 to 9 |
| 12 | Depth to rock or permafrost | Inches |
| 13 | Thickness of organic layer above A Horizon | Inches |
| 15 | Average percent slope | Percent |
| 16 | Consistence of $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ Horizon | Coded - . 5 to 5 |
| 20 | Chroma of A.Horizon | Munsell designations - 0 to 5 |
| 21 | Hue of B Horizon | Munseli designations - 4 to 11 |
| 22 | Value of B Horizon | Munsell designations - 2 to 7 |
| 23 | Chroma of B Horizon | Munsell designations - 1 to 7 |
| $30$ | Percent clay in B2 Horizon, | Percent |
| 31 | Percent clay in Al Horizon/ Percent clay in $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ Horizon | Ratio |
| 33 | Percent or ganic carbon in $A_{1}$ or. Ap Horizon | Percent |
| $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ | Percent organic carbon in $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ Horizon pH of B Horizon | Percent As given |
|  |  | 4.3 to 8.9 |
| 45 | Extractable Na in B Horizon | Percent |
| 62 | Total silt of B Horizon | Percent |

## Coding of Qualitative Characters

All characters used in this study were considered dimensional in nature. Fifteen of the characters were quantitative and therefore could be used as raw data in their original form, without coding. Six of the characters (1, 5, 10, 11, 16, and 21) were qualitative characters in the sense that they could not be
measured directly. Each of these six characters had to be evaluated quantitatively and coded in a logical sequence to adapt them to numerical techniques. The guidelines followed in coding are listed in Table 2a.

Table 2a. Quantitative evaluation of qualitative characters.

| Coded $:$ |
| :--- |
| value |

## Character 1: Structure of $\underline{B}_{2}$ Horizon

1
Sand, fince sand or massive
2 Granular, very weak subangular blocky, weak subangular blocky, wormcasts or strong thick platy

Weak prismatic or weak blocky
4 Moderate blocky or moderate subangular blocky
6 Strong blocky
8 Strong prismatic or columnar Character 2: Clay Skins in $\underline{B}_{2}$ Horizon Absent

2 Shiny ped faces may be clay films
4 Very thin, patchy clay skins in pores and vertical fractures

5 Prominant in pores but faint and patchy around peds; or discontinuous clay skins on some peds; or clay skins evident

Thin, patchy clay films; or numerous thin clay films; or patches on vertical faces

7 Patchy clay films
7.5 Thin, patchy clay films

8 Thin, continuous clay films

Table 2a (Cont.).

| Coded value | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| Character 2 (Cont.) |  |
| 8.5 | Medium, continuous clay skins |
| 10 | Common, thick, gelatinous films on ped faces or thick, continuous clay films |
|  | Charactier 10: Degree of Mottling |
| 0 | No mottling |
| Contrast |  |
| 1 | Faint |
| 2 | Distinct |
| 3 | Prominent |
| Abundance |  |
| 1 | Few |
| 2 | Common |
| 3 | Many |
| Size |  |
| 1 | Fine |
| 2 | Medium |
| 3 | Coarse |
|  | Total score $=$ sum of the scores for all three features. |
|  | Character 11: Fe-Mn Concretions |
| 0 | Absence |
| 2 | Coatings of manganese oxide evident, and, in general, material is harder where manganese oxide occurs; or few manganese coatings on ped faces; or coatings of manganese oxide present |

```
Table 2a (Cont.).
```

| Coded value | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Character 11 (Cont.) |
| 3.5 | Few black splotches of manganese oxide in 29 to 44 inch zone |
| 4 | Common, very dark gray or black manganese stains and concretions in 42 to 60 inch zone |
| 5 | Few, fine, black concretions in 17 to 29 inch zone and few black concretions less than 1 millimeter in diameter in 29 to 34 inch zone |
| 7 | Distinct mottles and iron-manganese concretions in 44 to 48 inch zone |
| 9 | Few concretions of manganese oxide in 0 to $19 \frac{1}{2}$ inch zone and streaks of manganese oxide evident in $19 \frac{1}{2}$ to 64 inch zone; or few iron concretions 5 to 10 millimeters in diameter in 0 to 6 inch zone, common iron concretions in 6 to 12 inch zone, and 50 percent of soil mass consists of iron concretions in 12 to 18 inch zone; or common very fine black pellets of manganese in 0 to 12 inch zone, few fine black coats of manganese in 12 to 17 inch zone, and few fine black pellets of manganese in 17 to 32 inch zone |

Character 16: Consistence of $\underline{B}_{2}$ Horizon
0 Loose
1 Very friable
2 Hard or friable
3 Very hard or firm
4 Extremely hard or very firm
5 Extremely firm

```
Table 2a (Concl.).
```

| Coded value | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Character 21: Hue of B Horizon |
| 0 | Munsell notation N |
| 2 | Munsell notation $10 Y$ |
| 3 | Munsell notation 7.5Y |
| 4 | Munsell notation 5Y |
| 5 | Munsell notation $2.5 Y$ |
| 6 | Munsell notation 10YR |
| 7 | Munsell notation 7.5YR |
| 8 | Munsell notation 5YR |
| 9 | Munsell notation 2.5YR |
| 10 | Munsell notation 10R |
| 11 | Munsell notation 7.5R |

Coded values for characters 5 and 11 were difficult to establish since descriptions of these attributes for different soils were not always comparable. This is because uniform nomenclature was not used by the various individuals who wrote the soil descriptions. In coding character 5, clay skins in $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ horizon, an effort was made to give the highest code values to those soils with the most prominent evidence of clay skins. In coding character ll, $\mathrm{Fe}-\mathrm{Mn}$ concretions, an effort was made to give the highest code values to those soils with the most concretions throughout the greatest part of the profile or nearest
the surface. Manganese coatings and stains were given low code values. For the most part, descriptions for characters 5 and 1l, as given in Table 2a, represent the actual wording used by the soil scientist who described the soil; and, for character ll, the depth at which the Fe-Mn phenomena were observed. For example, three separate descriptions, applying to three different soils, were given a coded value of nine for character 11.

Selection of Soils

The 59 soils used in the study were chosen on the basis of availability of data (in the 7th Approximation) for the 21 characters. These soils, with their geographical locations and 7th Approximation Orders, are given in Table 3. Soil numbers refer to profile numbers given in Soil Classification--A Comprehensive System: Seventh Approximation (1960). These numbers were used to identify soils throughout the study.

Table 3. The fifty-nine soil profiles included in the study.

| Soil | Soil series | $\vdots$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| number | Location | $\vdots$ | Order |  |
| 2 | name | Sharpsburg | Nebraska | Mollisol |
| 3 | Eakin | South Dakota | Mollisol |  |
| 4 | Exline | North Dakota | Mollisol |  |
| 5 | Quillayute | Washington | Inceptisol |  |
| 8 | Odin | Oregon | Aridisol |  |
| 9 | Windthorst | Texas | Alfisol |  |
| 10 | Unnamed | Yugoslavia | Alfisol |  |
| 11 | Alford | Indiana | Alfisol |  |
| 15 | Williams | North Dakota | Mollisol |  |
| 17 | Rhoades | South Dakota | Mollisol |  |
| 18 | Exline | North Dakota | Nollisol |  |
| 19 | Tetonka | North Dakota | Mollisol |  |
| 21 | Leon | Georgia | Spodosol |  |
| 23 | Fillmore | Nebraska | Alfisol |  |

Table 3 (Concl.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil } \\ & \text { number } \end{aligned}$ | Soil series name | Location | Order |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27 | Nipe | Puerto Rico | Oxisol |
| 29 | Scituate | New Hampshire | Inceptisol |
| 31 | Redding | California | Alfisol |
| 34 | Teas | West Virginia | Inceptisol |
| 35 | Tanana | Alaska | Entisol |
| 39 | Lakewood | Florida | Entisol |
| 40 | Lakeland | South Carolina | Entisol |
| 44 | Eutaw | Mississippi | Vertisol |
| 46 | Unnamed | Arizona | Vertisol |
| 48 | Erie | New York | Inceptisol |
| 50 | Unnamed | Alaska | Inceptisol |
| 52 | Waimea | Hawaii | Inceptisol |
| 55 | Burton | Tennessee | Inceptisol |
| 57 58 | Mimbres Blackhawk | New Mexico Nevada | Aridisol |
| 61 | Saltair | Utah | Aridisol |
| 62 | Mohave | Arizona | Aridisol |
| 63 | Uvada | Utah | Aridisol |
| 64 | Fresno | California | Aridisol |
| 66 | Tetonka | North Dakota | Mollisol |
| 67 | Webster | Minnesota | Mollisol |
| 68 | Barnes | North Dakota | Mollisol |
| 69 | Unnamed | South Dakota | Mollisol |
| 71 | Unnamed | Yugoslavia | Mollisol |
| 72 | Shel by | Iowa | Mollisol |
| 73 | Morton | North Dakota | Mollisol |
| 74 | Keith | Nebraska | Mollisol |
| 76 | New Mexico | North Dakota | Mollisol |
| 77 | Unnamed | Norway | Spodosol |
| 78 | Unnamed | Norway | Spodosol |
| 79 80 | Wrightsville | Louisiana | Alfisol |
| 84 A | Lacamas | Wew York | Alfisisol |
| 86 | Redding | California | Alfisol |
| 87 | Carlsbad | California | Alfisol |
| 88 | Redbluff | California | Alfisol |
| 89 | Corning | California | Alfisol |
| 91 | Sabana Seca | Puerto Rico | Ultisol |
| 95 | Aiken | Oregon | Ultisol |
| 96 | Cahaba | Alabama | Ultisol |
| 99 | Catalina | Puerto Rico | Oxisol |
| 100 | Cialitos | Puerto Rico | Oxisol |
| 101 | Unnamed | Congo | Oxisol |
| 102 | Molokai | Hawaii | Oxisol |

## Collection of Raw Data

The term raw data in this study refers to the data in Table 4 (Appendix). Basically these data were recorded in the units given in the 7th Approximation. However, raw data includes coded values for the six qualitative characters mentioned above. In addition, raw data includes transformed values for soils $34,52,72,95,99$; and 100 for character 15 . These six values were transformed because after all raw data for the 59 soils had been extracted from the 7th Approximation, character 15 (average percent slope) was observed to have an extremely uneven distribution of character state values. All but 11 of the soils had values of three percent or less, and there were three soils with values of 25 percent (soils 34,99 , and 100 ). In an effort to obtain greater spread between the values from zero to three percent, the higher values for character 15 were trans-. formed. Values of 25 percent were transformed to 15 percent, values of 15 percent were transformed to 13 percent, and values of 12 percent were transformed to 11 percent. These transformed values of 15,13 , and 11 percent are listed in Table 4 (Appendix) as raw data.

Except for percent slope, raw character values were recorded as given in the 7th Approximation (1960) whenever possible. Some soil descriptions, however, did not conform to the format of the characters being used in this study. For example, the $B_{2}$ horizon of soil 62 was subdivided into $B_{21}$ and $B_{22}$. Clay percentages for these two horizons were 21.6 and 27.9 , so the
average, 24.8 percent, was used for character 30 . When soils did not possess a $B$ horizon, values for characteristics of the $B$ were taken from those given for the $A_{13}, A C$, or $C_{1}$, depending on which was present. Raw character values for the 24 soils of the previous study by Sarkar et al. (1966) were taken directly from Sarkar (1966).

Values for character 31, a ratio, were recorded to two decimal places to obtain the best available estimate, not because they were accurate to two decimal places.

Transformation and Standardization of Data

Units of measurement and number of character states varied from character to character. In order to pool the information given by different characters for the purpose of calculating correlations and distances among soils, it was necessary to transform the character values so that all characters had comparable units. The raw data of Table 4 (Appendix) were transformed according to the method used by Sarkar (1966), to give each character a range from 0 to 1000 (hereafter referred to as transformed data or 0 to 1000 data). These transformed data are given in Table 5 (Appendix). Initially, these 0 to 1000 data were to be used without further alteration in the computation of similarity matrices; therefore, they were keypunched on IBM cards. Each character was punched in a five-column field in columns 6 through 80, using two cards per soil. However, before any computations were performed it was found advisable to use data which were transformed to give each character a mean of
zero and a variance of unity (hereafter referred to as standardized data or 0,1 data). Sokal and Sneath (1963) and Rohlf (1962) referred to this type of data as standardized data. The 0 to 1000 data of Table 5 (Appendix) were used to calculate the standardized $(0,1)$ data of Table 6 (Appendix).

The value of a given character for a given soil was standardized by subtracting the mean value of that character and dividing by the standard deviation of that character according to the formula:

$$
x_{i j}^{\prime}=\frac{x_{i, j}-\bar{x}_{j}}{s_{j}}
$$

where $X_{i j}$ was the transformed 0 to 1000 character state value for $O T U$ i on character $j, \bar{x}_{j}$ was the mean value of character $j$ over 59 soils, $s_{j}$ was the standard deviation of character $j$ over 59 soils, and $X_{i j}^{\prime}$ was the standardized character state code for OTJ $i$ on character $j$.

It would have been more advisable to have computed standardized $(0,1)$ values directly from the original raw data (rather than from the 0 to 1000 transformed data) to reduce rounding and copying errors. However, except for rounding differences, the out come, or standardized values (Table 6, Appendix), would be the same whether raw data (Table 4, Appendix) or transformed 0 to 1000 data (Table 5, Appendix) were used. Rohlf (1962) and Sokal and Sneath (1963) discussed the purposes and implications of standardization.

## Calculation of Similarity Matrices

Correlation and distance coefficients were computed for the 59 soils, but since coefficients of association are adapted for use with non-dimensional characters, they were not considered. Correlation was calculated by the product-moment method used by Sarkar (1966) and others (Michener and Sokal, 1957; Rohlf, 1962). Distance was calculated by the following formula:
where

$$
d_{j k}=\sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(x_{i j}^{\prime}-x_{i k}^{\prime}\right)^{2}}{n}}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
d_{j k} & =\text { distance between soils } j \text { and } k \\
x_{i j}^{\prime} \text { and } X_{i k}^{\prime} & =\text { standardized values of character } i \text { for } \\
& \text { soils } j \text { and } k \\
n & =\text { number of characters }
\end{aligned}
$$

Sokal (1961) discussed the use of this coefficient for estimating similarity between individuals.

The index of similarity of Goodall (1954) was not used in the present study; however, it was used by Sarkar et al. (1966) as a basis for the dendrogram shown in Fig. 10 (Appendix). The index of similarity is calculated by the following formula (Sarkar, 1966):

$$
\text { S.I. } 1,2=\frac{2 W}{A+B} \times 100
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { X.I. } 1,2 & =\text { index of similarity between soils } 1 \text { and } 2 \\
\mathrm{~A}= & \text { sum of all transformed character values for } \\
& \text { soil } 1 \\
\mathrm{~B}= & \operatorname{sum} \text { of all transformed character values for } \\
& \text { soil } 2 \\
W= & \text { sum of the minimum transformed character values } \\
& \text { for each character for the two soils concerned }
\end{aligned}
$$

Distance, correlation, and similarity index each measure affinity between soils in a different manner. It is believed, however, that when used in numerical taxonomy, these three estimates of similarity will disclose grossly comparable relationships among individuals.

## Summarizing Relationships Among Soils

Two dendrograms, one based on the distance matrix and one based on the Z-transformed correlation matrix, were constructed. The cluster analyses were accomplished by the unweighted-pairgroup method using arithmetic averages (UPGM-A) in both cases. This method of cluster analysis (UPGM-A) was used since Rohlf (1952) reported that it gave the highest cophenetic correlations.

A centroid-factor analysis was conducted on the $21 \times 21$ matrix of correlations among characters to obtain a third representation of the relationships among soils. Factor scores were calculated and all 59 soils were projected onto centroidcharacter axes. This projection facilitated the presentation of relationships among soils in three dimensions.

## Computation and Programing

Virtually all computations were performed at the University of Kansas Computation Center using NTSYS programs which were available at that installation. NTSYS is a collection of multivariate statistical programs of use in numerical taxonomy. The various programs, written in FORTRAN IV for the IBN 7040 computer, had been combined onto a chain tape with a supervisory control program, to allow various combinations of the programs to be used in any desired order within a single run. Dr. Robert R. Sokal and Dr. F. James Rohlf, of the University of Kansas Department of Entomology, had been instrumental in the writing of these programs.

The five programs used most in this study, and the functions of each program, were as follows:
(1) STAND--Standardization of data matrices
(2) CORDST--Computation of correlation and distance matrices
(3) TAXON--Cluster analysis with phenogram and cophenetic value output
(4) PROJET--Centroid-factor analysis with projections of individual OTU's (soils) onto the centroidcharacter axes
(5) CENTRD--Centroid-factor analysis

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

## Comparison of Distance and Correlation Dendrograms

Figures 2 and 3 show relationships among all 59 soils.
$Z$ values are plotted on the $X$-axis in Fig. 3 and in Figs. 7, 8, and 9 (Appendix), rather than correlation values, since there is no statistical justification for averaging correlation coefficients. A $Z$ value of .867 corresponds to a correlation value of about .700. The dashed line, or phenon line, drawn across the dendrogram (Fig. 3) at $Z=-.03$, yields three clusters of soils, known as phenons, with each cluster supported by a single stem. The first cluster or phenon is shown in Fig. 7 (Appendix), expanded along the $Y$-axis. The scale was not changed along the X -axis. Part of the second cluster is reproduced in Fig. 8 (Appendix), and the remaining soils are shown in Fig. 9 (Appendix). A similar division of the distance dendrogram (Fig. 2) is made in Figs. 4, 5, and 6 (Appendix). Clusters were not well defined in the lower portion of the distance dendrogram; therefore, the second division was made arbitrarily between soils 101 and 87. These divisions (Figs. 4,. 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, Appendix) do not alter any of the relationships among soils shown by the two dendrograms (Figs. 2 and 3); the breakdowns are made merely to facilitate location of the various soils for the purposes of discussion.

Numbers at the right ends of the stems of all dendrograms correspond to profile numbers in the 7th Approximation (1960). The soil series name is given next, for example, Sharpsburg,


Fig. 2. Dendrogram for fifty-nine soils based on distance coefficients. The dendrogram was prepared by the unweighted-pair-group method using arithmetic averages, $\operatorname{UPGM}(A)$. Distance matrix was computed from the standardized data of Table 6 (Appendix).


Fig. 3. Dendrogram for fifty-nine soils based on product-moment correlation coefficients (Z-transformed). The dendrogram was prepared by the unweighted-pair-group method using arithmetic averages. Correlation matrix was computed from the standardized data of Table 6.(Appendix).

Eakin, and Shelby in Fig. 2 (and in Fig. 4, Appendix). Profiles which did not have series names are listed as Unnamed on the dendrograms. Surface textural classes, given in the third column, correspond to the following accepted texture abbreviations:

| C | clay |
| :---: | :---: |
| CL | clay loam |
| CSL | coarse sandy loam |
| FS | fine sand |
| FSL | fine sandy loam |
| L | loam |
| LVFS | loamy very fine sand |
| S | sand |
| SCL | sandy clay loam |
| SL | sandy loam |
| SiC | silty clay |
| SiCL | silty clay loam |
| SiL | silt loam |
| VFSL | very fine sandy loam |

Ideally, one might expect to obtain identical relationships among the soils, using either distance or correlation coefficients, when the similarity matrices are summarized in the form of dendrograms. However, these two coefficients did not measure similarity between individuals in the same manner. In order to obtain perfect likeness between two soils by distance (a distance coefficient of 0.0 ), the two soils must have identical values for all characters. However, perfect correlation (a correlation coefficient of l), could have been obtained if all character values of one soil had been exactly twice those of the other. If this perfect correlation had been interpreted to indicate that the soils were identical, it would have been a gross misrepresentation of their true natures. In this respect, distance is considered a stricter measure of similarity than is correlation, since the magnitude of the distance coefficient is
determined by deviations from a fixed line rather than from a trend line which is influenced by the data. This is one criticism of the use of correlation as a measure of similarity.

The difference in the way correlation and distance measured similarity or affinity is indicated by a relatively low magnitude of correlation between the distance and correlation values. This correlation coefficient, between corresponding elements of the distance matrix and the correlation matrix, (based on 1711 observations) is -.565. This relatively low value is not necessarily undesirable, since it is undoubtedly statistically significant with 1711 observations. Rohlf (1962) reported average correlations between distance and correlation matrices of approximately -0.5 , and considered these values to indicate general agreement between the two matrices. The correlation coefficient between correlation and distance matrices is negative since distance is a measure of degree of dissimilarity and correlation is a measure of degree of similarity.

Close scrutiny of Figs. 2 and 3 revealed areas of agreement between distance and correlation dendrograms. These areas of agreement were not always apparent upon initial casual observation. First, the distance dendrogram (Fig. 2) contained 11 pairs of soils that also occurred in the correlation dendrogram (Fig. 3). These were the pairs 4 and 18,19 and 66,29 and 48 , 89 and 96,31 and 86,39 and 40,99 and 100,87 and 88,42 and 71, 80 and 91 , and 35 and 77. The correlation of .921 for soils 31 and 86 converted to a $Z$ value greater than 1.5 , which the computer did not print out in the dendrogram since values
greater than 1.5 were not anticipated by the program. Second, four small clusters of soils found in the distance dendrogram also occurred in the correlation dendrogram. These were 57, 58, and 61 (three Aridisols); 4, 18, 15, 69, 19, and 66 (six Mollisols); 9, 89, 96, 31, and 86 (five Alfisols and one Ultisol); and 87, 88, and 102 (two Alfisols and an Oxisol). Third, some other clustering relationships among soils occurred which were more complex to describe. These were typified by the example of soils 10 and 46 (a pair by distance) which were not a pair by correlation but were included in the cluster consisting of soils 10, 34 , and 46. At least three other clusters of soils indicated relationships of this nature. These clusters were as follows (based on distance dendrogram, Fig. 2):
(1) Soils $35,77,50$, and 52
(2) Soils $27,95,99,100$, and 101
(3) Soils 21,39 , and 40

Figures 4 and 8 (Appendix) express some comparable relationships among soils. The phenon line drawn at a distance of 1.0 (Fig. 4, Appendix) gives a cluster of 19 soils supported by a single stem. This cluster is known as a 1.0 phenon in the nomenclature of numerical taxonomy. These 19 soils are primarily Mollisols and are referred to as the Mollisol cluster throughout the study. All soils in Fig. 8 (Appendix) form a cluster when a phenon line is drawn at $Z=.06$. All soils of this cluster, which is known as a .06 phenon, are included in the 1.0 phenon mentioned above with the exception of the Aridisols 63 and 64. Soils found in this 1.0 phenon but not found
in the .06 phenon in Fig. 8 (Appendix) are 2, 72, 68, and 62. The sub-cluster of soils $4,18,15,69,19$, and 66 is found in both dendrograms as previously mentioned.

Obvious differences exist between the general structures of the distance dendrogram (Fig. 2) and the correlation dendrogram (Fig. 3). Clusters of soils occur rather uniformly throughout the correlation dendrogram; whereas few well defined clusters occur in the lower part of the distance dendrogram, where most soils join at low levels of similarity. This lack of clusters in Fig. 2 seems to point out the fact that, in general, the soils in the lower portion of the distance dendrogram are not close (by the statistical distance measurement) to any soils in the study.

Examination of correlation coefficients (Table 7, Appendix) for these soils in the lower portion of the distance dendrogram (specifically, soils $5,35,77,50,52,34$, and 78) indicates that they are not highly correlated with any soils. Thus, correlation and distance matrices express agreement on the general nature of these soils $(5,35,77,50,52,34$, and 78 ), but the fact that they have some affinity for one another is not obvious from the distance dendrogram. Conversely, the fact that these soils ( $5,35,77,50,52,34$, and 78 ) are unlike the rest of the soils in the study is not obvious from the correlation dendrogram.

As the clusters of Fig. 2 are scanned from the top downward, soil 44 (a Mississippi Vertisol) is the first soil to join a cluster at a distance greater than 1.1. This indicates that
soil 44 has some affinity for many of the soils above it but little affinity for those soils below it, which is verified by examination of the distance matrix (Table 8, Appendix). The distance matrix discloses the fact that soils most similar to 44 are 48, 15, 79, 61, and 67, in that order. Soils found to be least like 44 by the distance criterion are 78, 52, 34, 50, and 5 , in that order. Soils most similar to 44 by correlation (Table 7, Appendix) are $91,48,79,61,15,86$, and 67 , in that order, which is fairly good agreement with distance relationships. These correlations are all less than or equal to . 510, however; and of these, only soils 91 and 79 appear closely related to soil 44 in the correlation dendrogram (Fig. 3). The extreme dissimilarity between soil 44 and soils 78, 52, 34, 50, and 5 which is suggested by distance is not verified by correlation (Table 7, Appendix), except in the case of soil 52. In fact, several soils ( $4,23,73,74,84 \mathrm{~A}$, and 102 ) are more unlike soil 44 by correlation than are soils $5,50,34$, and 78.

## Evaluation of Dendrograms by Cophenetic Correlation

The cophenetic correlation (discussed on pages 16 and 17) between the distance matrix and the distance dendrogram is 0.826 . The cophenetic correlation between the correlation matrix and the correlation dendrogram is 0.615 . Since the cophenetic correlation for distance ( 0.826 ) is greater than the cophenetic correlation for correlation ( 0.615 ), it is concluded that the distance dendrogram gives a more reliable representation of its matrix than the correlation dendrogram gives of its matrix.

## Comparison With Results of a Previous Study

One means of judging the success of using the 21 characters similar to those selected by Sarkar et al. (1966) by objective methods was to observe those soils which were included in both studies. Figure 10 (Appendix) shows the 26 soils of their study. All but two of these soils ( 84 and 97) were included in the present study. Profiles 84 and 97 were deleted because they were polygenetic soils; that is, they had presumably formed under climates and vegetation different from those of the present. Their polygenetic nature would have made it difficult to obtain valid comparisons with the rest of the soils. The 24 soils common to the two studies exhibited relationships in this study which were comparable to the relationships observed by Sarkar et al. (1966). Since 35 other soils were studied also, complete agreement between the two studies was not only difficult to obtain but difficult to recognize when it occurred. However, results disclosed by the correlation dendrogram (Fig. 3) were interpretable in terms of the previous study.

Sarkar et al. (1966) found 16 soils that stayed within a given cluster through successive reductions of soil characters from 61 to 22. These soils are marked by * in Fig. 10 (Appendix). The three groups of soils which maintained integrity throughout character reduction are labeled I, II, and III. Soils which formed no consistent pattern in their study were 61, $35,40,48$, $52,50,77,78,39$, and 101. Of these ten soils, six formed pairs with relative consistency throughout character reduction.

These pairs were Entisols 39 and 40 (not paired in F1g. 10, Appendix), Inceptisols 50 and 52, and Spodosols 77 and 78. So1l 61 stayed in Group I throughout reduction except when 40 characters were used; soil 35 was rather erratic while soils 48 and 101 were considered the most unstable soils by the authors. Comparison of Fig. 3 and Fig. 10 (Appendix) reveals that the six stable soils in Group I of Sarkar et al. (1966) are found, except for soil 46, in the large central cluster of the correlation dendrogram. (The delineation of this large central cluster by the -.03 phenon lino is discussed on page 37.) Since this central cluster (Fig. 3) also contains soil 61 but lacks soils of Groups II and III (Sarkar et al:), it indicates relatively good agreement with group I of Sarkar et al. As mentioned above, soil 46 is not included in the large central cluster of the correlation dendrogram; however, it joins soils 10 and 34 (top cluster, Fig. 3) which were not present in the previous study. The affinity of soils 10 and 46 is verified by distance in this study.

The four stable soils from Group II of Sarkar et al. (72, 95, 99, 102) were found in the top cluster of F1g. 3, and were joined by the soils of Group III (44, 79, 80, 91) Just as in their study (Fig. 10, Appendix). As previously mentioned, soils 84 and 97 were excluded from the present study. Group II (F1g. 10, Appendix) showed that so1ls 48 and 72 (New York and Iowa soils, respectively) formed a pair. Data from the 7th Approximation indicated that both soils were formed from calcareous glacial till, that temperature and precipitation were similar
(Figs. 13 and 11, Appendix), and that particle size distribution, pH , cation exchange capacity, and amounts of extractable cations were comparable. Although soil 48 stayed in Group II with reduction to 51 and 40 characters, its affinity for soil 72 was only apparent when using 61 characters.

The affinity of soils 48 and 72 is not substantiated by the present study if it exists. The distance between soils 48 and 72 is 1.012 , which is not an extreme dissimilarity; however, soil 72 is closer than this by distance to many Mollisols and some Alfisols. Distance relationships of soils 48 and 72 to all other soils in the study indicate similarity between the two soils; that is, they both show similar relationships to many of the other soils. However, correlation between these two soils is only .057 (Table 9, Appendix), and both soils show many correlations with other soils which are higher than this. Soil 72 was highly correlated with Oxisols 99 and 100 and Ultisol 95, and soil 48 had correlations greater than .40 with soils 29,2 , 5, 15, 44, 55, 61, 67, and 77.

Sarkar (1966) found that soil 48 clustered with Spodosols 77 and 78 and Entisols 39 and 40 when he used correlation coefficients. Figure 3 and Fig. 9 (Appendix) demonstrate general agreement with his result in this case. Overall, however, soil 48 was considered to be unstable in the present study. Even though it showed definite affinity for soil 29 by correlation and distance, its relationships to other soils (Mollisols, Spodosols, and Vertisols) were rather erratic. Its behavior gave credence to its classification as an Inceptisol.

The three soil pairs mentioned above (Entisols 39 and 40, Inceptisols 50 and 52, and Spodosols 77 and 78) were verified relatively well in the present study (Figs. 2 and 3). The close relationship of Ultisol 95 and Oxisol 99 was verified also, as were the common affinities of three 0xisols (99, 101, and 102).

Three Aridisols (57, 61, and 64) are shown in Group I (Fig. 10, Appendix). Close relationship between two of these (57 and 61) was indicated by the present study; however, soil 64 wás found to have greater affinity for soil 63 (not included in the study by Sarkar et ai., 1966) which, as a pair, lacked strong affinity for other Aridisols. This relationship is logical, since soils 63 and 64 have much more well developed profiles than the rest of the Aridisols (except soil 62). In Fig. 8 (Appendix), soils 63 and 64 cluster with soil 17, a South Dakota soil. All were sodium affected (Table 4, Appendix).

Within limits, results of this study agreed well with those of Sarkar et al. (1966). This agreement reinforces the validity of the relationships discovered by numerical taxonomic methods, since numerous changes in procedures and data were made. First, two soils were eliminated and thirty-five others were added. Second, some changes were made in the characters used (see Material and Methods). One character was eliminated entirely (character 42), one new one was added (character 62) to replace two others (characters 52 and 53), and one substitution was made (character 45 for character 48). Third, 21 characters were then standardized over 59 soils to give each character a mean of zero and a variance of unity, whereas Sarkar et al. (1966) had
transformed 61 characters over 26 soils to give each character a range of 0 to 1000 . Fourth, Sarkar et al. (1966) computed the index of similarity of Goodall (1954) as a measure of affinity, whereas the present study used correlation and distance coefficients (and factor analysis, which is discussed separately later). The fifth and final difference in the procedures used in the two studies is that Sarkar et al. (1966) used the weighted-pair-group method (WPGM) of cluster analysis to construct dendrograms, whereas this study employed the unweighted-pair-group method with arithmetic averages. Comparison was made primarily between relationships indicated by correlation in this study and those indicated by similarity index using 61 characters and weighted-pair-group method of cluster analysis in the study by Sarkar et al. (1966). Relationships indicated by Sarkar (1966) using distance, correlation, and similarity index, for various numbers of objectively and subjectively selected characters, were quite instructive however.

## Evaluation of Dendrograms With Respect to Logical Relationships Between Soils

Perhaps the most critical evaluation of the methods of numerical taxonomy comes when results are analyzed for logical relationships. In this respect the investigator can protect himself from drawing false conclusions when using statistical. procedures he does not fully understand. Sokal and Sneath (1963) pointed out that a taxonomist need not have a complete understanding of these procedures to employ them to good
advantage, just as any scientist may not completely understand a complex piece of mechanical equipment he uses in his research.

Most of the relationships indicated by the dendrograms (Figs. 2 and 3) are logical. Some of these already have been pointed out; others may have been observed by the reader. Some relationships which seen illogical to soil scientists can be explained by an examination of the raw data (Table 4, Appendix). In addition to relationships discussed in this section, others will be pointed out in the section, Comparison to 7th Approximation Classifications. The first 19 soils shown in Fig. 4 (Appendix) form a logical group and are mainly soils of one geographical area. They are all Mollisols except the Odin soil of Oregon ( 8 ), the Alford soil of Indiana (11), the Lansing soil of New York ( 84 A ), the Fillmore soil of Nebraska (23), and the Nohave soil of Arizona (62). The presence of the two Alfisols ( 8 and 1l) in the Mollisol cluster is not too objectionable, although the dendrogram, perhaps, should not be interpreted to indicate that these two soils ( $\delta$ and ll) are as typical of the Mollisol Order as are the Mollisols Barnes, Morton, and Keith ( $68,73,74$ ). Rather, it is felt this situation represents a limitation of the methods of numerical taxonomy in that it is, like conventional taxonomy, iterative to a certain extent. If more precise relationships were desired, this group of 19 soils could be studied separately, perhaps employing more characters. This approach is discussed later under the section, Some General Considerations in the Study.

Soils of the same series (4 and 18,19 and 66) reacted as
would be expected, which lends support to the validity of numerical taxonomy in soils (Fig. 4, Appendix). Soils 31 and 86 (Fig. 5, Appendix), the Redding gravelly loam, are identical profiles. However, two of the 21 characters had different values recorded in the 7th Approximation. Soil 31 had an 8 recorded for its structure (strong prismatic), and soil 86 had a 6 recorded (strong blocky). Hue of $B$ was recorded as 8 for soil 31 and 5 for soil 86 (Table 4, Appendix). These very slight, artificially introduced differences resulted in a correlation coefficient of 0.921 between the two soils. As previously discussed, this correlation value transformed to a Z value of 1.59 , so that the true relationship between these two soils is not shown in Fig. 3 and Fig. 7 (Appendix). By distance (Table 8, Appendix), however, soils 31 and 86 were less closely related than were soils 89 and 96 . The Tetonka soils (19 and 66), different soil types of the same series, had 15 characters of slightly differing values (Table 4, Appendix), giving a correlation of 0.753 , a high value for this particular study. The Exline soils ( 4 and 18) had slightly differing values for 17 characters (Table 4, Appendix), and a.correlation of 0.802 (Table 7, Appendix). It is interesting to observe the effect of this slight change in data for two descriptions of an identical soil (31 and 86) as $\infty$ mpared to different soil types of the same series ( 4 and 18 , 19 and 66).

The second cluster in Fig. 5 (Appendix) consists of three soils, Leon, Lakewood, and Lakeland sands. These all occur in southeastern United States. They differ in mean annual
precipitation by only 7.3 inches ( 46.2 to 53.5 inches), and in mean annual temperature by only 7 degrees ( 64 to $71^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$.).

The bottom cluster of five soils (27, 95, 99, 100, 101) in Fig. 5 (Appendix) consists of four Oxisols and one Ultisol, the Aiken silty clay. The Aiken has been classified in the past as a Reddish-Brown Lateritic soil, a great soil group characteristic of Puerto Rico and the Phillipines.

As was discussed in the last section, soil 48 (Erie clay loam) was difficult to place in this classification and in previous numerical classifications. It appeared to have affinity for soils in all of the nine Orders studied except Oxisols. In Fig. 10 (Appendix) it is clustered with a Mollisol (72), an Entisol (40), an Alfisol (84), and an Ultisol (97). In the present study (Figs. 9 and 4, Appendix) it consistently formed a pair with soil 29 (Scituate sandy loam). This close relationship between Erie (48) and Scituate (29) is rather logical, as they possess many common attributes. Among these attributes are glacial till parent materials, fragipans at a depth of 16 inches, climate, free iron oxides, more clay in A Horizon than in $B$ Horizon, pH, color, mottling, and amounts of various extractable cations. However, the pair (29 and 48) then clustered with a Spodosol (21) and two Entisols (39 and 40) by correlation (Fig. 9, Appendix); and with a Mollisol (67), an Inceptisol (55), and three Aridisols (57, 58, 61) by distance (Fig. 4, Appendix).

Erie (48) also had an affinity for some other soils, primarily Mollisols, which was not apparent from the dendrograms
(Figs. 2 and 3) but was noted in the similarity matrices (Tables 8 and 9, Appendix). Those soils with which Erie (48) was most highly correlated were $29,67,15,2,5,55,44,77$, and 61 , in that order. The high relationship of Erie (48) to Vebster clay loan (67) is of some interest since the latter did not seem to have so much affinity for Mollisols (except for Barnes) as it perhaps should have. Webster (67) was rather unstable in this classification study. The relationship of Erie (48) to Williams (15) is also of interest and will be discussed later in the section, Some General Considerations in the Study. These two soils were both developed in calcareous glacial till and have comparable surface textures and colors; however, they are not normally thought of as similar soils.

Trends in mean annual temperature and mean annual precipitation (Figs. 11, 12, and 13, Appendix) revealed interesting relationships. The three dendrograms of Figs. 11, 12, and 13 (Appendix) are duplications of Figs. 7, 8, and 9 (Appendix), respectively. The cluster in Fig. 11 (Appendix) has soils with uniformy high temperatures. The average temperature for all soils in this large cluster was $63.8^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. The first subcluster of eight soils ( $2,72,99,100,95,10,34$, and 46 ) had lower temperatures than this in general, and the next two clusters had higher temperatures, in general. Precipitation was not very uniform within clusters. Fig. 12 (Appendix) consisted primarily of North and South Dakota soils which were expected to have uniformly low mean annual temperatures. Most temperatures were between $40^{\circ}$ and $50^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. The bottom cluster of six soils had a
notable tendency for annual temperatures of $42^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. It included the two duplicated soils, Tetonka and Exline. Data for both Tetonka soils was from the same weather station and therefore identical. The Exline is a salt-affected intrazonal soil, in Which climate is not so important as it is in the formation of zonal soils. Precipitation was rather uniformly low with an average of 18.4 inches for the cluster. Temperature considerations made the New York and Oregon soils seem more logical members of this group.

Fig. 13 (Appendix) shows no particular trends in temperature or precipitation. The middle subcluster (5, 55, 52, 35, 77, 50 , and 78 ) has four soils $(35,77,50$, and 78 ) with low temperatures; an Entisol, an Inceptisol, and two Spodosols, soils from three of the ten Orders of the 7th Approximation. Two of these soils are found in Alaska and two in Norway. In defense of the 7 th Approximation, four out of seven of the soils in this cluster are Inceptisols, an order which has been criticized strongly because it brings together soils of great geographical separation (Washington, Tennessee, Hawaii, and Alaska in this case).

> Results of Factor Analysis Applied to Character Correlation Matrix

This analysis could be considered to indicate relationships which are independent of the results of the distance and correlation dendrograms since it was based on correlations among characters rather than on comparisons among soils. The same standardized data were used, however, so that one would expect
similar relationships among soils to be indicated. In fact, Figs. 14 and 15 (Appendix) seem to clarify some relationships among soils which were difficult to visualize in the dendrograms. Figures 14 and 15 (Appendix) present partial results of this factor analysis of the $21 \times 21$ matrix of correlations among characters. Ten factors were extracted but only the relationships indicated by the first three are shown. A statistical interpretation of factor analysis is beyond the scope of this study; however, numerous logical relationships among soils are suggested (Figs. 14 and 15, Appendix). Since Fig. 14 (Appendix) shows all 59 soils projected onto centroid character axes for the first two factors extracted (I and II), it contains more information than would a projection of any other two factors. In this case 25.25 percent of the information in the $21 \times 21$ correlation matrix is explained by Factors I and II. Fig. 15 (Appendix) shows 59 soils projected onto centroid character axes for Factors I and III, and can be thought of as a view of Fig. 14 (Appendix) from the top. These two figures together give three-dimensional relationships among soils. For example, in this perspective, soil 101 actually lies behind soil 11, and soil 95 lies behind soil 63, giving much greater separation between soils 63 and 95 than is indicated in Fig. 14 (Appendix). Figs. 13 and 14 (Appendix) together (that is, Factors II, II, and III) explain 37.36 percent of variability in the 21 X 21 matrix. In Fig. 14 (Appendix) boundaries were drawn to enclose those soils which are thought to be similar. These boundaries would be difficult to determine without prior knowledge of the
soils, since there are no tight clusters of soils such as sometimes have been found in biological investigations with different species (Pitcher, 1966). Boundaries of group A were determined primarily by relationships indicated in the distance dendrogram (Fig. 4, Appendix). An attempt was made to include as many Mollisols in group A as could be enclosed without also including non-Mollisols. The formation of the group was fairly successful in this respect but soil 67 (Webster) was left out to prevent inclusion of Aridisol 58. Likewise, soil 71 was omitted to prevent inclusion of 42 , a Texas Vertisol (Victoria clay). It is noted that group A includes some non-Mollisols. These were soil 11 (an Indiana Alfisol), soil 57 (a New Mexico Aridisol), soil 23 (a Nebraska Alfisol), and soil 101 (a Congo 0xisol). A consideration of Fig. 15 (Appendix) does not alleviate this situation unless group $A$ is formed according to the dashed line, in which case soils 2 and 72 (Nebraska and Iowa Mollisols, respectively) were eliminated also.

Six soils (9, 89, 96, 31, 86, and 79) which clustered in Fig. 5 (Appendix) were taken as the nucleus of group B. This group is considered the Alfisol group; however, it includes soil 96, an Alabama Ultisol (previously classified as Red-Yellow Podzolic soil). It is incomplete with respect to Alfisols since soils 10, 11, 23, 80, and 84 A are not included. This problem is partially remedied by forming group $B$ as indicated by the dashed line in Fig. 15 (Appendix); however, this causes the inclusion of Aridisol 62 and ultisol 91 (soil 10 still is not included. since it is located above group $B$ as was observed in Fig. 14,

Appendix).
Group C is comprised of Spodosols, but Fig. 15 (Appendix) indicates that they did not actually form as tight a cluster as they appeared to form in Fig. 14 (Appendix). Figure 14 (Appendix) clarifies the similarity of soils 29 (Scituate) and 48 (Erie) to the Spodosols (21, 77, 78) and to Entisols 39 and 40, which was indicated in the correlation dendrogram (Fig. 9, Appendix). Whether this explains these similarities is not known; however, it at least allows them to be visualized. These seven soils (29, 48, 21, 77, 78, 39, and 40) are included in a group free of other soils, as is indicated by comparison of Figs. 14 and 15 (Appendix).

Group D includes seven Inceptisols. It is an exclusive group since it is located behind soil 67 in Fig. 14 (Appendix) and above soil 77 in Fig. 15 (Appendix). Soil 35 (an Alaska Entisol) and soil 50 (an Alaska Inceptisol) show an affinity for each other in these two figures. In this respect soil 35 seems more closely related to Inceptisols than to Entisols. The seven Inceptisols were not uniquely clustered in the dendrograms; however, soils 5, 55, and 52 were clustered in Fig. 9 (Appendix) and soils 50 and 52 were clustered in Fig. 6 (Appendix), which indicated that they had some affinity for one another.

Group E includes the five Oxisols of the study (27, 99, 100, 101, and 102) and Ultisol 95 which exhibited an affinity for Oxisols by both correlation and distance. These six soils were never clustered uniquely by the dendrograms, although they were all members of a large cluster by correlation (Fig. 7,

Appendix); and all except 102, the Hawaii Oxisol, clustered in Fig. 5 (Appendix).

The cluster of soils in the lower portion of Fig. 4 (Appendix) $(29,48,67,55,57,58$, and 61) was not verified by these projections. Rather, it appeared that soils 29,48 , and 55 formed a cluster, 58 and 61 formed a pair, soil 57 stayed in the middle of group A (Mollisols), and soil 67 stayed near soils 58 and 68. These relationships were not inconsistent with the dendrograms, nor did they allow specific placement of soil 67 (Webster) in a cluster. Webster had affinity for some Inceptisols, some Mollisols, and even some Aridisols (Tables 8 and 9, Appendix). It had greatest affinity for Barnes (68) by both correlation and distance and was next most like Erie (48). Its affinity for Erie was somewhat understandable, as both were gleyed.

Vertisols (42, 44, and 46) did not show a definite cluster in this projection, and Aridisols (except soil 57) appeared to form a loose cluster around the Mollisol cluster (group A). There was some indication that Aridisols 57, 58, and 61 had more affinity for one another than they did for the other Aridisols (62, 63, and 64). This was not unlikely, since the latter three soils had more strongly developed profiles.

Comparison to 7th Approximation Classification
Results of this study indicated several areas of agreement with the 7th Approximation at the Order level. Mollisols, Alfisols, Inceptisols, and Oxisols clustered well in Figs. 14
and 15 (Appendix) in general. Aridisols, Vertisols, and Spodosols did not form well-defined clusters; however, the individual soils of the three Orders seemed to maintain their identity apart from those clusters'which were more clearly defined. An exception to this fact was that Aridisol 57 joined the Mollisol cluster.

Aridisols had some affinity for Mollisols throughout the study which was evidenced in Figs. 14 and 15 (Appendix) by the distribution of Aridisols around the fringes of the Mollisol cluster. Vertisols behaved in a manner similar to this; they showed affinity for Mollisols but never became a part of the Mollisol cluster. Tables 8 and 9 (Appendix) indicated that Vertisols had greater affinity for various other soils (primarily Mollisols) than they did for other Vertisols. The closest distance between any two Vertisols was 1.384 and the greatest correlation was .274. Texas and Arizona Vertisols were more like each other than either was like the Mississippi Vertisol. Both showed affinity for soil 71, a Yugoslavia Mollisol (Vermudoll).

Spodosols maintained separation from the other soils, but indicated some affinity for Entisols 39 and 40. The Georgia Spodosol (2l) especially showed affinity for the Florida and South Carolina Entisols (39 and 40, respectively). Entisol 35 from Alaska showed almost no affinity for Entisols 39 and 40 but was found consistently in a cluster with the Alaska Inceptisol (50).

Ultisols (91, 95, and 96) were not closely related to
one another. Rather, Ultisol 95 clustered with Oxisols (Figs. 5, 7, 14, and 15, Appendix) and Ultisol 96 clustered with Alfisols (Fig. 5, Appendix) while Ultisol 91 exhibited a tendency to cluster with Alfisols, but to a lesser extent than did Ultisol 96 (Figs. 6, 7, and 14, Appendix).

Some General Considerations in the Study
Robust Nature of Cluster Analysis. Two errors in the early phases of the study revealed some advantages of cluster analysis techniques. Discussion of the results obtained using these erroneous data is included here because it emphasizes an important feature of cluster analysis techniques. Values for character ll, Fe-Mn concretions, were erroneously key punched as 555.5 for the 13 soils from 50 through 69, whereas these values should have all been zeros. The second error caused character l, structure of $B_{2}$, to be omitted entirely from the computation of . correlation and distance matrices.

The first error caused gross inaccuracies in the standardized values of character 11 for most soils. For example, the standardized value of.character 11 for soil 2 was . 722 , but later was found to be 1.344 when correct data were used and character 11 was restandardized. The standardized value for zero for character 11 went from -. 716 to.-. 385 , the standardized. value for 1000 went from 2.521 to 3.505 , and the standardized values of character 11 for the 13 soils directly affected went from 1.082 to -.385 when correct data were used. All other characters were unaffected.

The effects of these two errors on correlation and distance relationships varied from one pair of soils to another. When character 1 was returned to the study and proper values were used for character $11, \mathrm{r}_{48,15}$ decreased from . 718 to .618, $r_{48,67}$ increased from .494 to $.636, r_{67,69}$ decreased from .510 to .006; and $r_{88,96}$ decreased only .001 (from . 889 to . 888). Distances changed in a similar manner, but not so drastically as did correlations in most cases. For example, the distance between soils 67 and 69 increased from 682 to 1.007. Many changes in correlation values of the magnitude of approximately . 10 were indicated; and certain soils, such as soil 69 , had several changes in correlation values of the magnitude of approximately 30.

While these erratic changes in the similarity matrices were expected to produce quite different dendrograms, they did not do so, especially for the distance criterion.

Comparing the original erroneous distance dendrogram with Fig. 2, it was noted that essentially only five soils had been affected, and that all clusters were comparable in the two dendrograms. Referring to Fig. 2 as the basis for comparison, five differences were noted in the original erroneous distance dendrogram. These differences were:
(1) Soils 67 and 68 were in the cluster of soils 4,18 , 15, 69, 19, and 66 and soil 15 was not.
(2) Soils 68 and 62 were not in the cluster consisting of soils $8,17,11,76,84 \mathrm{~A}, 68,73,74,23$, and $6 ?$ in Fig. 2.
(3) Soil 15 replaced soil 67 in the cluster 29, 48, 67, and 55 in Fig. 2.
(4) The cluster of Aridisols 57, 58, and 61 joined the main dendrogram (consisting of all soils above this cluster) instead of joining the cluster 15, 48, 29, and 55.
(5) Soil 62 joined the cluster consisting of soils 87,88 , and 102, and this cluster of four soils then joined. the large cluster consisting of soils 9, 89, 96, 31, 86 , and 79.
(6) Soil 44 joined the pair of. soils 80 and 91.

In some respects, certain relationships indicated by this dendrogram were considered better representations of the natures of these soils than were those indicated by the dendrogram based on the corrected data. However, the most encouraging fact was that cluster analysis yielded highly similar dendrograms from dissimilar distance matrices based on dissimilar data. Good agreement was also indicated between the two correlation dendrograms based on the two sets of data, but not as strikingly as for the distance criterion. This agreement between two sets of dendrograms indicated that the methods of cluster analysis were rather robust.

Importance of Mutual Similarity. Erie (48) and Williams (15) soils possessed strong affinity for each other which could not be detected from the dendrograms (Figs. 2 and 3). The correlation between these two soils was . 533, and it was the highest correlation soil 15 had with any of the soils. Because of this
high correlation, soils 15 and 48 were expected to form a pair in the correlation dendrogram, or at least to show some close relationship.

Soil 48, however, had higher correlations with two other soils, 29 and 67, its highest correlation being with 29 (Table 7, Appendix). The correlation between 29 and 48 , which was .696 , was not mutually highest for these two soils as 29 had a correlation of .699 with soil 40. Soils 29 and 40 did not form a pair since soil 40 had a higher correlation with soil 39. Therefore, soils 39 and 40 paired, leaving 48 and 29 free to pair in the next clustering cycle. Soil 15 did not join the pair of soils 29 and 48 in the third clustering cycle because the pair of soils 39 and 40 had a greater average similarity with soils 29 and 48 than did soil 15 . The average similarity of soil 15 to these four soils was so low that it was forced to join the cluster of Mollisols 4, 18, 69, 19, and 66.

This sequence of events and its final outcome emphasized the discriminating power of this clustering method. Soil 15 was thought to be more logically similar to the Mollisols which it joined than it was to soil 48 , in spite of the fact that the correlation matrix indicated otherwise. For this reason the procedure by which it was placed in this cluster was of interest when evaluating the clustering method.

In this example the use of correlation values would give the same clusters as would the use of $Z$ values. However, in some cases the two outcomes could be different since transformation to $Z$ values before averaging would give the higher
correlations slightly more weight in the determination of clusters.

Erroneous Values. After the analyses had been conducted some erroneous values were discovered in the data. These were as follows:
(1) Extractable $N a$ in $B$ for soils $50,52,57$, and 61 should have been $0, .7,2.2$, and 10.9 , respectively, instead of the values given in Table 4 (Appendix).
(2) Values for pH of $B$ for soils 15, 73, 74, and 76 were correct in the raw data (Table 4, Appendix) but were incorrect in the 0 to 1000 transformed data (Table 5, Appendix), which therefore gave incorrect values in the 0,1 standardized data (Table 6, Appendix).
(3) Character 20 (chroma of A) for soil 89 should have been 6.00 instead of 3.00 in Table 4 (Appendix).
(4) Values for depth to rock or permafrost (character 12) were recorded in Table 4 (Appendix) directly in inches for soils 10 and 34, but were recorded as percent of 60 inches for soils 35,46 , and 52.

After examination of the results it appeared that these errors had little effect on the outcome, although the exact effect was uncertain. Use of proper chroma information for soil 89 would have decreased its correlation of .8888 with soil 96 , but the cluster of soils $9,89,96,31$, and 86 would most likely have persisted due to the mutually high correlations within this cluster.

Amount of Precision Attained. Sokal and Sneath (1963)
indicated that greatest precision would be attained through the use of the greatest number of characters. It appeared from this study that precision was also related to the number of soils included and the amount of variability among these soils. The two established soil series, Tetonka and Exline, provided an indication of the amount of precision attained. The cluster of "Mollisols" were homogeneous when compared with the rest of the soils in the study. If greater separation of soils within this homogeneous group were desired, a separate study could be conducted using these soils alone. Raw values would be restandardized to give greater separation of the character-state values, similarities would be recalculated, and cluster analysis or factor analysis would be performed on the new similarity matrices.

Cluster Analysis Versus Factor Analysis. The cluster analysis technique used in this study is based upon the assumption of a system of nested clusters. Results of the factor analysis (Figs. 14, 15, and 16, Appendix) indicate that the underlying structure of the data may not be one composed of nested clusters. Since these two methods of summarizing relationships among soils seemed to disagree in this respect, some objective method (analogous to cophenetic correlation for evaluating dendrograms) of evaluating the factor analysis projections was needed.

An objective method for evaluation of the factor analysis projections has recently become available. This evaluation yielded a correlation of .779 between the original distance
values (Table 8, Appen $x$ ) and a new sti of di stances based on the first three factor Ilysis projections (Table 10, Appendix).

This correlation vumde was not high enough to conclude that the lack of tight and nested clusters indicated by the projections is the better representation of the nature of the soils (assuming the distance matrix represented true relationships).

This dilema, therefore, was not completely resolved. However, since soils are a continuum in nature, the lack of nested clusters as shown in Figs. 14 and 15 seems logical. Factor analysis projections and dendrogram relationships were found to be complementary. In general, the dendrogram relationships are the most precise for those soils which are closely related in the distance matrix; whereas, the factor analysis relationships are most precise for those soils which are not closely related in the distance matrix. 'As previously mentioned (page 54), the factor analysis is not based on the distance matrix but on the character correlation matrix.

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

In summary, a study was conducted including some of the same soils that were previously used by Sarkar et al. (1966). Characters used in the second case were essentially those which had been selected in the original study by eliminating those characters which were highly correlated (absolute value) with others. Results of the two studies were in sufficient agreement to conclude that use of the smaller number of characters did not appreciably distort the relationships among soils that were originally indicated with the larger number of characters. Dendrograms based on distance and correlation criteria indicated similar relationships among most of the soils. A centroid-factor analysis, which facilitated the projection of all 59 soils onto centroid-character axes in three dimensions, did not yield tight clusters of soils. However, reference to the distance dendrogram allowed clusters to be delineated. When results of all three analyses were considered, several areas of agreement with 7th Approximation classifications were noted. Soils of the same soil series (which acted as controls) indicated close relationships to each other. Molilisols, Alfisols, Inceptisols, Spodosols, and Oxisols demonstrated good agreement with the 7th Approximation in general. Aridisols and Vertisols seemed to exhibit some affinity for Mollisols, and one Entisol exhibited strong affinity for Inceptisols. Entisols, Aridisols, and Vertisols reacted more as individual soils than they did as groups (Orders).

Numerous logical and interesting relationships involving
pairs or clusters of soils were elucidated by these numerical methods for discovering group structure. A Vermudoll was seen to resemble a Vertisol; some Inceptisols were seen to resemble some Mollisols; and a Georgia Spodosol was seen to resemble Florida and South Carolina Entisols.

Soils of similar climates exhibited strong affinity in most cases. However, affinity of four Ustalfs (9, 89, 31, and 86) for a Mypochrult (96) was difficult to understand from the standpoint of present climate. The fact that some Ustalfs were found on old land surfaces offered one possible explanation for the morphologic similarities of Ustalfs and Ultisols. The affinity of some well developed Aridisols for the Nollisols also indicated a possible effect of a more humid climate in the past.

Numerical taxonomy is believed to provide an invaluable tool for use in soil classification. It incorporates objectivity and repeatability into the scientific investigation of complex relationships among soils. Use of electronic computers makes numerical taxonomy adaptable to large amounts of new data.

## ACKNOWLEDCMENTS

The author wishes to express his sincere gratitude and appreciation to Dr. O. W. Bidwell for his valuable assistance, guidance, enthusiasm, and inspiration throughout the entire course of this research project; to Dr. Leslie F. Marcus for his assistance in the early phases of this study; to Dr. R. L. Vanderlip and Dr. Richard Smith for their encouragement and helpful suggestions; to Dr. F. James Rohlf, whose work in numerical taxonomy and personal interest in this research project furnished valuable guidance; to the Agricultural Experiment Station for providing funds which made this research possible; to Mr . Dennis Swartz and Computation Center staff at the University of Kansas who cooperated in every way to facilitate the processing of data; to Mrs. Beth Unger and Ron Dillon who assisted in writing of programs; and to his wife, Janice, for her understanding and assistance throughout the course of this research.

## REFERENCES

Aandahl, A. R. 1965. The first comprehensive soil classification system. J. Soil and Water Cons. 20:243-246.
*Adanson, M. 1757. Histoire naturelle du Senegal. Coquillages. Avec la relation abregee d'un voyage fait en ce pays, pendant les annees 1749, 50, 51, 52 et 53. Coquillages, Preface, pp. xi, xx, xxix-lxxxviii. Bauche, Paris. $190^{+}$ xcvi +175 pp .

Baldwin, M., C.E. Kellogg, and J. Thorp. 1938. Soil classification. Soils and Men, USDA Yearbook, pp. 979-1001.

Bidwell, O. W., and F. D. Hole. 1964a. Numerical taxonomy and soil classification. Soil sci. 97:58-62.
numerical classification 0.1964 . An experiment in the Soc. Amer. Proc. 28:263-268.
, L. F. Marcus, and P. K. Sarkar. 1964. Numerical classification of soils by electronic computer. Int. Congr. Soil Sci., Trans. 8th (Bucharest, Rumania) In Press.
Boyce, A. J. 1964. The value of some methods of numerical taxonomy with reference to hominoid classification. Phenetic and Phylogenetic Classification, V. H. Heywood and J. Mckeill, ed. The Systematics Association, London. pp. 47-65.
Bray, J. R., and J. T. Curtis. 1957. An ordination of the upland forest communities of southern Wisconsin. Ecological Monographs 27:325-349.
Cline, M. G. 1949. Basic principles of soil classification. Soil Sci. 67:81-89.
$\qquad$ - 1963. Logic of the new system of soil classification. Soil Sci. 96:17-22.

Curtis, J. T. 1959. The vegetation of Wisconsin: an ordination Madison.

Ehrlich, P.R. 1961. Systematics in 1970: some unpopular predictions. Systematic Zool. 10:157-158.

Sci. and R. W. Ho
*Original not seen.

Estabrook, G. F., and D. J. Rogers. 1966. A general method of taxonomic description for a computed similarity measure. BioScience 16:789-793.

Goodall, D. W. 1954. Vegetational classification and vegetational continua. Festschrift fur Erwin Aichinger zum 60 Geburtstag. Sonderfolge der Schriftenreihe. Angewandte Pflanzensoziologie. 1:168-182. Wien. 2v.

Harman, H. H. 1960. Modern Factor Analysis. The University of Chicago Press, Chicago. 469 pp.

Hole, F. D., and M. Hironaka. 1960. An experiment in ordination of some soil profiles. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc. 24:309-312.

Hughes, R. E., and D. V. Lindley. 1955. Application of biometric methods to problems of classification in ecology. Nature 175:806-811.

Jizba, Z. V. 1964. A contribution to statistical theory of classification. Computers in the Mineral Industries, Stanford University Press, pp. 729-756.
Johnson, W. M. 1963. The pedon and the polypedon. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc. 27:212-215.
Kellogg, C. E. 1963. Why a new system of soil classification? Soil Sci. 96:1-5.

Knox, Ellis G. 1965. The soil individual and soil classification. Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc. 29:79-84.

Kubiena, W. 1958. The classification of soils. J. Soil Sci. 9:9-19.

Lambert, J. M., and M. B. Dale. 1964. The use of statistics in phytosociology. Advances in Ecological Research, Academic Press, New York, 12:59-98.

Michener, C. D., and R. R. Sokal. 1957. A quantitative approach to a problem in classification. Evolution 11:130-162.

Mill, J. S. 1891. A System of Logic. Ed. 8, Harper \& Bros., New York.

Morishima, H., and H. Oka. 1960. The pattern of interspecific variation in the genus Oryza: its quantitative representation by statistical methods. Evolution 14:153-165.
Muir, J. W. 1962. The general principles of classification with respect to soils. J. Soil Sci. 13:22-30.

Pitcher, M. 1966. A factor analytic scheme for grouping and separating types of fossils. Computer Applications in the Earth Sciences: Colloquium on Classification Procedures. Computer Contribution 7:30-41.

Raeside, J. 0. 1961. The seventh approximation. Bull. Int. Soc. Soil Sci. 19:20-21.

Rayner, J. H. 1966. Classification of soils by numerical methods. J. Soil Sci. 17:79-92.

Rogers, D. J. 1963. Taximetrics--new name, old concept. Brittonia 15:285-290.
, and Henry Fleming. 1964. A computer program for classifying plants. Part II. A numerical handling of nonnumerical data. Bioscience 14:15-28. , and T. T. Tanimoto. 1960. A computer program for classifying plants. Sci. 132:1115-1118.

Rohlf, F. J. 1962. A numerical taxonomic study of the genus Aedes (Dipteria: Culicidae) with emphasis on the congruence of larval and adult classifications. Ph. D. thesis. University of Kansas 98 pp. University Microfilms, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan (Diss. Abstracts 63-830).
___, and R. R. Sokal. 1962. The description of taxonomic relationships by factor analysis. Systematic Zool. 11:1-16.

Sarkar, P. K., O. W. Bidwell, and L. F. Marcus. 1966. Selection of characteristics for numerical classification of soils. Soil Sci. Soc. Ameri. Proc. 30:269-272.

Simonson, R. W. 1962. Soil classification in the United States. Sci. 137:1027-1034.

Smith, G. D. 1963. Objectives and basic assumptions of the new soil classification system. Soil Sci. 96:6-16.

Buli 1965. Lectures on soil classification. Pedologie. Bulletin De La Societe Belge De Pedologie. Special Issue 4.
Sneath, P. H. A. 1957. The application of computers to taxonomy. J. Gen. Microgiol. 17:201-26.
1963. The classification of bacteria. Proc. of the Linnean Society of London, pp. 121-123.

[^1]Sneath, P. H. A. 1964. Numerical taxonomy. Phenetic and Phylogenetic Classification, V. H. Heywood and J. Mciveill, ed. The Systematics Association, London. pp. 43-45. 193:855-860.

Snedecor, G. W. 1956. Statistical Methods. Ed. 5, The Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa.

Soil Survey Staff. 1960. Soil Classification, A Comprehensive System: $\frac{7 \text { th }}{}$ Approximation. Washington, D. C.: U. S. Government Printing Office.
Sokal, R. R. 1961. Distance as a measure of taxonomic similarity. Systematic Zool. 19:70-79.
$\qquad$ , and C. D. Michener. 1958. A statistical method for evaluating systematic relationships. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 38:1409-1438.
$\qquad$ , and F. J. Rohlf. 1962. The comparison of dendrograms by objective methods. Taxon. 11(2):33-40. , and P. H. A. Sneath. 1963. Principles of Numerical Taxonomy. W. H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco and London, 359 pp .

Thorp, J., and G. D. Smith. 1949. Higher categories of soil classification: order, suborder, and great soil groups. Soil Sci. 67:117-126.

Williams, W. T. 1963. Computers as botanists. Nature 197: 1047-1049.
—— and G.N. Lance. 1965. Logic of computer-based intrinsic classifications. Nature 207:159-161.

Wirth, M., G. F. Estabrook, and D. J. Rogers. 1966. A graph theory model for systematic biology, with an example for the oncidiinae (orchidaceae). Systematic Zool. 15:59-69.

## APPENDIX

Table 4. Raw data for the fifty-nine soils used in this study.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CHAR- } \\ & \text { ATER } \\ & \text { NUMER } \end{aligned}$ | SCIL NUAPER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 8.00 | 2.00 | 6.00 | 4.00 |
| 2 | 6.09 | 3.50 | 6.00 | 32.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 5 | 22.00 2.00 | 10.50 7.50 | 10.00 .00 | 48.00 4.00 | 17.00 10.00 | 18.00 |
| 10 | 7.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | . 00 | 4.00 |
| 11 | 4.00 | .00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 |
| 12 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 13 | .00 .00 | $5 \cdot \mathrm{CO}$ | .00 .50 | . 00 | -00 | 2.00 |
| 16 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.50 | $\frac{1}{2} .50$ | 3.50 | 2.00 4.00 |
| 20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 21 | 5.50 |  | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 8.00 |
| 22 23 | 3.50 2.50 | 3.00 2.00 | 2.00 1.00 | 4.00 3.50 | 3.50 2.00 | 4.00 7.00 |
| 30 | 33.20 | 37.90 | 23.60 | 4.90 | 62.30 | 28.00 |
|  | 1.09 | .80 | .6? | 2.77 | . 21 |  |
| 33 | 2.01 | 4.62 | 2.71 | 11.52 | 1.39 | .79 |
| 34 | .67 6.60 | 1.4.70 | 8.98 | 1.05 5.80 | 6.38 | .45 5.10 |
| 45 | -10 | .10 | 7.66 | 10 .10 | 6.75 .29 | . 00 |
| 67 | 82.20 | 57.90 | 25.00 | 86.00 | 32.00 | 16.00 |

* Character numbers refer to characters listed in Table 2; soil numbers refer to profile numbers listed in Soil Classifi-cation--A Comprehensive System: Seventh Approximation (1960).

Table 4 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CFAR- } \\ & \text { ACTER } \\ & \text { NUHEE } \end{aligned}$ | SUIL NUMETR |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 10 | 19 |
|  |  | 4.80 |  |  | 8.00 | 5.00 |
| 2 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 8.05 | 3.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| $\frac{3}{5}$ | 26.00 | 23.00 6.00 | 3.00 | 9.00 4.00 | 11.00 | 16.00 4.00 |
| 10 | 10.00 | 6.00 .00 | 3.00 | 4.00 .00 | .00 .00 | 4.00 4.00 |
| 11 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 |
| $1 ?$ | 44.00 | 1.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 13 15 | 2.00 | 2.00 | .008 3.00 | .00 3.00 | . 08 | . 00 |
| 16 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 20 | 3.00 | 2.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 21 | 9.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 5.70 | 4.50 | 6.00 |
| 23 23 | 3.00 | 4.00 4.00 | 4.00 2.00 |  | 3.00 1.50 | 3.07 1.00 |
| j0 | 62.90 | 26.10 | 28.10 | 36.80 | 30.30 | 38.90 |
| 31 | . 73 | . 49 | -99 | . 35 | . 86 | . 77 |
| 33 | 1.68 | .86 | 2.85 | 1.36 | 2.43 | 3.25 |
| 34 38 | 1.02 | 6.21 | 1.2 C 7.30 | 7.81 | 7.93 <br> .70 | .15 6.00 |
| 45 | . 20 | $\bigcirc \cdot 10$ | . 10 | 4.90 | 1:60 | . 15 |
| 62 | 36.00 | 72.00 | 33.00 | 25.00 | 29.00 | 32.00 |

Table 4 (cont.).

|  | SCIL NUMBIR |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 21 | 23 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 34 |
| 1 | 1.00 | 6.00 | 2.00 | $? .00$ | 8.00 | 4.00 |
|  | 3.00 | 5.00 | 1.1 .00 | 9.00 | 8.00 | 2:00 |
| - 3 | -:00 | 40.00 10.00 | 30.00 .00 | 7.00 .00 | 2.50 .00 | 6.00 5.00 |
| 10 | 5.00 | . 00 | . 0 O | 5.00 | . 00 | . 00 |
| 11 | . 00 | . 100 | . 00 | . 00 | 2.00 | . 00 |
| 12 | 100.00 | 100.70 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 23.00 |
| 13 <br> 15 <br> 15 | 2.00 | 1.90 | 2.00 | .00 2.00 | .00 1.00 | 13.00 |
| 16 | 2.00 | 2.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 5.00 | 12.00 |
| 20 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 |
| 21 | 7.50 | 5.00 | 11.00 | 6.50 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| 23 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 5.30 | 5.00 | 4.00 6.00 | 3.00 |
| 30 | 4.40 | 30.10 | 58.30 | 2.70 | 55.50 | 23.20 |
|  |  |  | . 23 | 2.26 | . 17 | . 60 |
| 3 | 1:12 | 2.10 | 6.34 | 2.61 | -36 | 5.48 |
| 34 | $\frac{1}{4} .82$ | 6. 28 | 5.97 | 5.96 | 5.35 | 4.33 |
| 38 45 | 4.90 | 6.30 .22 | 5.40 .00 | 5.70 .10 | 5.30 .29 | 4.70 .05 |
|  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| 62 | 6.30 | 46.00 | 25.00 | 26.00 | 20.00 | 65.00 |

Table 4 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CHAR } \\ & \text { ACTER } \end{aligned}$ | SCIL NUMPER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 35 | 37 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 |
| 1 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |  |
| $\frac{2}{3}$ | 3.08 | 1.00 | 10.00 | 38.00 | 9.00 | 11.00 |
| 3 5 | . 08 | 7.00 .00 | 21.06 .00 | .00 | . 00 | 1.00 .00 |
| 10 | 7.00 | . 00 | 3.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | .00 |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 48.00 5.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 57.00 |
| 15 | 1.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | [.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| 16 | 2.00 | . 50 | 1.00 | 4.00 | 2.00 | 5.00 |
| 20 | 1.50 | .00 | 2.50 | 1.00 | 4.50 | 2.03 |
| 21 | 4.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 7.00 |
| 22 23 | 4.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 6.00 | 3.00 1.00 | 6.50 1.50 | 3.00 2.00 |
| 30 | 16.60 | 2.00 | 4.50 | 58.00 | 59.90 | 42.90 |
| 31 |  | . 60 |  |  |  |  |
| 33 | 11.51 | 1.04 | . 77 | 1.05 | 1.17 | $1: 03$ |
| 34 | 1.62 | 5.15 | 5.07 | -.76 | . 15 | -. 33 |
| 45 | -. 40 | 5.80 | 5.80 .10 | 7.85 7.30 | 4.40 .50 | 7.60 |
| 62 | 78.00 | . 10 | 7.60 | 26.00 | 40.00 | 46.00 |

Table 4 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CHAS- } \\ & \text { iCTE } \end{aligned}$ NUMBER | SCIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 48 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 57 | 58 |
| 1 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| 2 | 9.00 | 15.00 | 3.06 | 8.00 | 13.00 | 8.00 |
| 3 5 | 7.00 .00 | .00 .00 | 42.00 .00 | 8.00 .00 | 7.00 .00 | 6.00 .00 |
| 10 | 6.00 | . 00 | .00 | . 00 | . 00 | -00 |
| 11 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . .00 | . 00 | . 00 |
| 12 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 78.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 13 |  | . 5.00 | . 11.00 | - .00 | - 00 | . 200 |
| 15 | 3.00 2.00 | 1.00 2.00 | 11.00 1.00 | 1.00 2.50 | 1.00 3.00 | 2.00 |
|  |  | 2.0 |  | 2.50 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 20 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.50 | 4.00 | 2.50 |
| 21 | 6.00 | 8.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| 22 23 | 5.00 2.00 | 3.00 2.00 | 3.00 2.50 | 4.00 3.00 | 4.00 4.00 | 5.00 2.00 |
| 30 | 14.30 | 4.40 | 3.70 | 15.00 | 35.80 | 7.40 |
|  |  | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 33 | 3.57 | 7.10 | 8.20 | 9.47 | 1.08 | 1.23 |
| 34 | 5.51 | 4.83 | 3.95 | 1.68 | . 43 | -29 |
| 38 | 5.60 | 4.80 | 7.50 | 4.60 | 8.10 | 8.70 |
| 45 | . 10 | . 70 | . 00 | . 05 | 10.90 | 4.70 |
| 62 | 45.00 | 43.00 | 53.00 | 52.00 | 49.00 | 53.00 |

Table 4 (cont.).

| CHMR- <br> ACTER <br> NUMBER | SUIL NUBMER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6: | 62 | 63 | 64 | 66 | 67 |
| 1 | 1.06 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 1.00 |
| ? | 1.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 10.00 | 17.00 |
| 3 5 | .00 | 17.00 | 8.00 | 6.00 | 18.00 | 9.03 |
| 10 | 4.00 | 8.00 4.00 | 8.00 .00 | 7.00 3.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| 11 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 |
| 12 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 13 15 15 |  | .00 .50 | $\begin{array}{r}\text {. } \\ 1.00 \\ \hline .00\end{array}$ | .00 | - 00 | . 00 |
| 16 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 4.00 | .50 3.50 | 2.00 |
|  |  |  |  | . |  |  |
| 20 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 21 | 4.00 | 8.80 | 8.00 | 5.00 | 6.70 | 4.00 |
| $2 ?$ | ¢.00 |  | 4.00 4.00 | 4.50 2.00 | 2.50 1.00 | 4.50 2.00 |
| 30 | 28.30 | 24.80 | 39.80 | 25.40 | 35.30 | 29.80 |
| 31 | . 71 | .43 |  |  | . 93 |  |
| 33 | .31 | -16 | .55 | 9.00 | 6.58 | 3.15 |
| 34 <br> 38 | 8.21 | 7. 0.15 | .56 8.80 | 8.21 | 5.60 | . 61 |
| 48 | 8.20 | 7.90 .55 | 18.89 | 8.90 14.80 | 5.70 .00 | 7.60 |
| 62 | 53.00 | 27.00 | 49.00 | 48.00 | 30.00 | 31.00 |

Table 4 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CHAR- } \\ & \text { ACTER } \end{aligned}$ | SUIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 68 | 69 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 |
| 1 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 2.000 | - 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 2 | 14.00 | 7.00 | 34.00 | 7.00 | 5.00 | 8.00 |
| 3 | 3.00 | 15.00 | . 0 C | 23.00 | 9.00 | 12.00 |
| $1{ }^{5}$ | 6.00 | ${ }_{5}^{5.00}$ | . 00 | 8.50 4.00 | 6.00 | 8.50 |
|  |  |  | .00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | . 00 |
| 11 | . 0.0 | . 00 | 7.00 | 100.00 | . 0.00 | . 000 |
| 12 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 .00 | 100.00 |
| 15 | . 50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 13.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 1.00 |
| 16 | 3.00 | 2.50 | 3.00 | 3.50 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 20 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 21 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| 22 23 | 4.00 | 3.00 2.00 | 3.25 | 3.75 3.50 | 3.00 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 30 | 28.00 | 33:30 | 30:80 | 34.80 | 20.00 | 31:50 |
|  |  |  | . 67 |  |  |  |
| 33 | 2.30 | 3.73 | 1.64 | 2.56 | 1.73 | 1.25 |
| 34 | -74 | 1.01 | 1.22 | . 51 | -99 | . 55 |
| 38 45 | 7.60 .10 | 6.70 .10 | 7.90 .10 | 5.60 .10 | 7.30 | 7. 50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62 | 36.00 | 27.00 | 62.00 | 33.00 | 43.00 | 44.00 |

Table 4 (cont.).

| CHARACTEM NUROER | SUIL NUMPER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80. | 84A |
| 1 | 6.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 8.00 | 4.00 |
| $?$ | 10.00 | . 00 | . 0.00 | 1.00 | 7.00 | 4.00 |
| 3 5 | 8.00 4.50 | 8.00 | 10.00 | -29.00 | 56.00 | 6.00 |
| 10 | . 00 | 5.00 | . 00 | 5.50 | 15.50 | . .00 |
| 11 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 |
| 12 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 13 | .00 .00 | 6.00 1.00 | 8.50 1.00 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { a } \\ \hline .00 \\ \hline .00\end{array}$ | 100.00 1.00 | 100.00 3.00 3.00 |
| 16 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 5.00 | 3.00 |
| 20 | 2.00 | . 00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 21 | 5.50 | 7.00 | 4.00 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 23 | -50 | 6.00 | 1.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 |
| 30 | 32.90 | -. 50 | 2.30 | 34.40 | 54:70 | 23.40 |
| 31 | . 66 | 3.12 | .30 | 1.95 | . 31 | . 46 |
| 33 | 1.24 | 1.38 | . 65 | 19.40 | 4.35 | 3.17 |
| 34 38 | .67 7.40 | $\frac{1}{5.26}$ | 2.63 4.60 | 5.11 5.10 | 5.14 | 6.48 |
| 45 | 2.05 | $\bigcirc 10$ | . 10 | 2.80 | . .60 | -. 10 |
| 62 | 35.00 | 66.00 | 9.00 | 5.00 | 42.00 | 39.00 |

Table 4 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & C H A R- \\ & \text { ACTMESK } \end{aligned}$ | SUTL AUMPER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 86 | 87 | 138 | 89 | 31 | 95 |
| 1 | 6.00 | 2.00 | 6.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| 2 | 8.00 | 12.010 | 10.50 | 1.00 | 10.00 | 4.00 |
| 3 5 | 2.50 .00 | 15.00 | 35.50 | 16.50 .00 | 37.00 6.00 | 15.03 8.09 |
| 10 | .00 | 3:00 | 4.00 | . 00 | 6.50 | -00 |
| 11 | 2.00 | 9.010 | 9.00 | . 00 | . 00 | 3.50 |
| 12 | 1010.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 15 | 1.00 | . 30 | . 50 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 13.00 |
| 16 | 5.00 | 2.50 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.50 | 2.00 |
| 20 | 4.00 | 2.50 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 21 | 5.00 | 7.50 | 10.00 | 9.00 | 4.00 | 9.00 |
| 22 23 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 4.00 | 4.00 6.00 | 7.00 | 3.00 |
| 30 | 55.50 | 23.50 | $35: 70$ | 30.20 | 68.60 | 51.30 |
| 31 | . 17 | .33 | - 07 | - 36 | . 81 | 5.81 |
| 33 <br> 34 | -36 | 1.53 | . 27 | - 39 | 3.25 .36 | 5.38 1.30 |
| 38 | 5.30 | 6.50 | 3.10 | 7.30 | 4.30 | 4.80 |
| 45 | . 29 | -1.00 | .01 | 1.50 | . 20 | .10 |
| 62 | 20.00 | 13.00 | 16.00 | 18.00 | 20.00 | 38.00 |

Table 4 (concl.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CHAR- } \\ & \text { ACTER } \\ & \text { NUMBER } \end{aligned}$ | SOIL NuMBER |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $96:$ | 97 | 100 | 101 | 102 |
| 1 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 6.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 2 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 10.00 | 22.00 | 12.00 |
| 3 | 20.00 | 42.00 | 36.00 | 22.00 | 52.00 |
| 5 |  | 7.00 | . 00 | .00 | 10.00 |
| 10 | .00 | 4.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | . 00 |
| 11 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | 9.00 |
| 12 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 13 15 15 | -00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | a .00 1.00 | .00 6.00 |
| 15 | 2.50 2.50 | 15.00 3.00 | 15.00 3.00 | 1.00 3.00 | 6.00 2.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 3.00 |
| 21 | E. 30 | 9.50 | 9.00 | 8.00 | 10.00 |
| 22 23 | 4.50 6.50 | 3.50 5.00 | 4.00 6.00 | 2.00 2.00 | 3.00 4.00 |
| 30 | 33.50 | 65.00 | 51.50 | 48.70 | 34.00 |
|  |  |  |  | . 64 | .92 |
| 33 | .54 | 2.72 | 3.45 | 1.46 | .79 |
| 34 | 4.19 | 5.59 | .47 | 1.80 | . 30 |
| 38 45 | 4.70 .00 | 5.00 .10 | 4.80 .10 | 4.70 | 6.90 |
|  | - 0 | -10 | - | - 0 | -60 |
| 62 | 14.00 | 30.00 | 43.00 | 6.10 | 35.00 |

Table 5. Data for fifty-nine soils transformed to give each character a range from 0 to 1000.

| CHAR- <br> ACTER <br> NUMBER | SUIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | 283.70 | 142.90 | 1000.00 | 142.90 | 714.30 | 428.60 |
| 2 | 157:90 | 92.10 | 157:90 | 842.10 | 78.90 | 78.90 |
| 3 | 386.00 | 184.20 | 175.40 | 842.10 | 298.20 | 315.80 |
| + ${ }^{5}$ | 200.00 1000.00 | 750.00 571.40 | 428.00 | 400.00 428.60 | 1000.00 | 571.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 444.40 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | - 0000 | . 000.00 | 1000.00 |
| 173 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 .00 | 1000.00 .00 | 1000.00 .00 | 1000.00 .00 | 1000.00 |
| 15 | 600.00 | 333.30 | 33.30 | 66.70 |  |  |
| 16 | 555.50 | 777.70 | 777:70 | 444.40 | 666.60 | 777:70 |
| 20 | 400.00 | 400.00 | 200.00 | 300.00 | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| 21 | 214.30 | 285.80 | 285.80 | 285.80 | 142.90 | 571.40 |
| 22 | 300.00 | 200.00 | . 00 | 400.00 | 300.00 | 400.00 |
| 23 30 | 250.00 477.90 | 166.70 473.50 | 336.00 | 416.70 60.50 | 166.70 | 1000.00 401.20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 649.30 | 477.60 | 343.30 | 1000.00 | 37.30 | . 00 |
| 3.3 | 162.90 | 392.60 | 224.50 | 1000.00 | 108.30 | 55.50 |
| 34 38 48 | 84.00 500.00 | 386.60 478.30 | 191.20 | 205.90 | 55.10 | 79.80 |
| 38 45 | 500.00 5.40 | 478.30 5.40 | 913.00 416.30 | 326.10 5.40 | 532.60 157.70 | 173.90 .00 |
| 62 | 723.30 | 673.30 | 290.70 | 1000.00 | 372.10 | 186.00 |

Table 5 (cont.).

| CHAR- <br> ACTEK NUMBER | SOIL NUMETR |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1 | 424.60 | 428.60 | 571.40 | 714.30 | 1000.00 | 571.40 |
| 2 | 137.90 | 157.70 | 210.50 | 78.30 | 157.90 | 157.90 |
| 3 5 | 350.70 1000.00 | 403.50 600.00 | 52.60 | 157.90 400.00 | 193.00 .00 | 280.79 400.00 |
| 10 | -00 | -00 | 428.60 | .00 | .00 | 571.40 |
| 11 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | .00 | . 00 |
| 12 | 272.70 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 |
| 13 15 15 | 133.09 |  | 200.100 | 200.00 | 33.00 | . 00 |
| 16 | 777.70 | 555.50 | 333.30 | 444.40 | 777.70 | 777:70 |
| 20 | 600.00 | 500.00 | - 400.00 | 400.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| 21 | 714.30 | 428.60 | 285.80 | 242.90 | 71.40 | 285.80 |
| 22 23 | 200.00 416.70 | 400.00 500.00 | 400.00 166.70 | 200.00 | 200.00 83.30 | 200.00 |
| 30 | 915.90 | 373.20 | 405.60 | 531.00 | 435.10 | 561.90 |
|  | 425.40 | 246.30 | 544.80 | 141.80 | 522.40 | 453.20 |
| 33 | 133.80 | 61.60 | 236.80 | 105.60 | 199.80 | 212.00 |
| 34 | 199.60 | 29.40 | 237.40 | 156.50 | 180.70 | 142.90 |
| 38 45 | 456.50 10.90 | 413.00 5.40 | 434.80 5.40 | 739.10 266.40 | 739.10 87.00 | 369.60 8.20 |
| 62 | 418.60 | 837.20 | 383.70 | 290.70 | 337.20 | 372.10 |

Table 5 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CHARE } \\ & \text { ICTRK } \\ & \text { NUMEK } \end{aligned}$ | SLIL NUFBr!k |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 21 | 23 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 34 |
| 1 | . 01 | 714.30 | 142.120 | 142.90 | 1000.00 | 428.50 |
| $?$ | 78.90 | 131.80 | 289.50 | 336.80 | 210.50 | 52:60 |
| 3 | 52.60 | 701.80 | 520.30 | 122.180 | .43 .30 | 1 (5. 3 ) |
| 15 | . 00 | 1000.00 | . 00 | 12.00 | . 00 | 500.00 |
| 10 | 714.30 | . 00 | . 00 | 714.30 | . 013 | . 00 |
| 11 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | 222.20 | . 00 |
| 12 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | . 00 |
| 13 |  | 66.00 | 186.00 | 133.00 | 66:90 | 352.40 |
|  | 133.30 333.30 | 66.70 444.40 | 186.700 33 | 133.30 333.30 | 66.70 1000.00 | 1000.09 333.30 |
| 20 | 200.00 | 200.00 | 800.00 | 800.00 | 800.00 | 600.00 |
| 21 | 500.00 | 147.90 | 1000.00 | 357.10 | 571.40 | 571.40 |
| 22 23 | 200.00 333.30 | 200.00 166.70 | 200.00 750.00 | 600.00 833.30 |  | 200.00 500.00 |
| 30 | 53.10 | 432.20 | 848.10 | 28.00 | 806.80 | 330.45 |
| 31 | 82.10 | 440.30 | 574.60 | 903.00 | . 70 | 395.50 |
| 33 | 80.50 | 170.90 | 544.00 | 215.70 | 17.60 | 468.50 |
| 34 | 367.60 13020 | 44.10 | 189.10 | 123.90 | 588.80 | 54.60 |
| 45 | 130.40 2.70 | 434.80 12.20 | 239.10 .00 | 304.30 5.40 | 217.40 15.90 | 87.00 2.70 |
| 62 | 73.30 | 534.90 | 290.70 | 302.30 | 232.60 | 755.80 |

Table 5 (cont.).

| CHARACTER NUABER | SUIL NUMRER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 35 | 39 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 |
| 1 | 142.90 | . 00 | . 00 | 428.60 | 428.60 | 142.90 |
| 2 | 78.90 | 26.30 | 263.20 | 1000.00 | 236:90 | 289.50 |
| 3 5 | .00 | 122.80 | 368.40 .00 | .00 .00 | 23600 | 28.00 |
| 10 | 1000.00 | .00 | 500.00 | 785.00 | 785.70 ${ }^{\circ}$ | . 00 |
| 11 | 224.00 | 1000.00 | . 00 | .00 | 222.20 | 555.50 |
| 17 | 324.70 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 441.60 |
| 13 15 | 588.20 66.70 | 333.00 | $333: 00$ 30 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \% } \\ 6.70 \\ \hline 70\end{array}$ |  | 166:00 |
| 16 | 333.30 | 3 .00 | 111.10 | 777.70 | 66.70 333.30 | 166.70 1000.00 |
| 20 | 300.00 | . 00 | 500.00 | 200.00 | 900.00 | 400.00 |
| 21 | 400.00 | 285.80 800.00 | 285.80 800.00 | 285.80 | 900.00 | 428.60 |
| 23 | 23.00 | 666.70 | 833.30 | 200.00 | 900.00 83.30 | 200.00 166.70 |
| 30 | 233.00 | 17.70 | 54.50 | 843.70 | 871.70 | 620.70 |
| 31 | 573.10 | 328.40 | 344.80 |  |  |  |
| 33 | 999.10 | 77.50 | 53.70 | 78.30 | 88.90 | 76.60 |
| 34 38 | 325.60 565.20 | 16.80 326.10 | 526.00 3260 | 145.00 | 16.80 21.70 | 96.60 717.40 |
| 45 | 21.00 | 326.10 .00 | 326.10 5.40 | 397.00 | 21.70 27.20 | 77.40 38.10 |
| 62 | 872.10 | . 00 | 88.40 | 302.30 | 465.10 | 534.80 |

Table 5 (cont. ).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CHAR- } \\ & \text { ACTER } \\ & \text { NUMBER } \end{aligned}$ | SUIL NUMETR |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 48 | 50 | 32 | 55 | 57 | 38 |
| 1 | 142.90 | 142.90 | 142.90 | 142.70 | 142.90 | . 00 |
| 2 | 236.90 | 394.70 | 131.60 | 210.50 | 342.10 | 210.50 |
| 3 | 122.80 | . 00 | 736.80 | 140.40 | 122.80 | 105.30 |
| 15 | 857.00 | .00 | . 00 | -00 | -00 | -00 |
| 10 | 857.10 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 |
| 11 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 |
| 12 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 714.30 | . 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 |
| 13 | 200.00 | 583.20 | 733.00 | +6.00 | 6.00 | 133.00 |
| 15 | 200.00 333.30 | 66.70 333.30 | 733.30 111.10 | 66.70 444.40 | 66.70 555.50 | 133.30 333.30 |
| 20 | 400.00 | 409.00 | 400.00 | 300.00 | 800.00 | 500.00 |
| 21 | 285.80 | 571.40 | 428.60 | 295.80 | 285.80 | 285. 80 |
| 22 | 600.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 | 400.00 | 400.00 | 600.00 |
| 23 | 166.70 | 166.70 | 250.00 | 333.30 309.40 | 500.00 | 166.70 |
| 30 | 199.10 | 53.10 | 42.80 | 2.09 .40 | 516.20 | 97.30 |
|  | 833.80 | 626.90 | 243.30 | 746.30 | 649.30 | 604.50 |
| 33 | 300.20 | 610.90 | 707.70 | 819.50 | 27.30 | 40.50 |
| 34 | 72.40 | 1000.00 | 804.60 | 338.20 | 75.60 | 46.20 |
| 38 45 | 282.60 5.40 | 108.70 38.10 | 695.70 .00 | 65.20 2.70 | 826.10 592.70 | 956.50 255.60 |
| 62 | 523.30 | 500.00 | 616.20 | 604.70 | 570.00 | 616.20 |

Table 5 (cont.).

| CHAP- <br> ACTER NUMRER | SUIL NUMRER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 61 | 62 | 03 | 64 | 66 | 67 |
| 1 | . 00 | 571.40 | 714.30 | 285.70 | 428.60 | . 00 |
| 2 | 26.30 | 105.30 | 131.60 | 157.90 | 263.20 | 447.40 |
| 5 | .00 | 298.20 | 140.40 | 105.30 | 315.80 | 157:90 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { a } \\ \hline 1.40 \\ \hline 10\end{array}$ | 800.09 571.40 | 800.00 .00 | 700.00 428.60 | 571.40 | 714.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 |
| 12 | 1000.00 | 10.00 .00 | 1000.00 | 1000:00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 |
| 123 | 66.70 | 33.00 | 66.00 | 66.70 .70 | 33.00 | -00 |
| 16 | 555.50 | $333: 30$ | 333.30 | 777.70 | 666.60 | 333:30 |
| $? 0$ | 400.00 | 800.00 | 600.00 | 400.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| 21 | -00 0 | 571.40 | 1,71.40 | 142.90 | 385.70 | . 0.00 |
| 22 23 | 800.00 166.70 | 400.00 500.00 | 400.00 | 500.00 166.70 | 100.00 | 500.00 |
| 30 | 166.70 405.60 | 500.00 354.00 | 500.00 575.20 | $166 \cdot 70$ 362.80 | 508.80 | 166.70 427.70 |
|  | 410.40 | 201.50 | 37.30 | 167.90 | 574.60 | 649.30 |
| 33 | 13.20 | . 0.00 | 34.30 | 778.70 | 565.10 | 263.20 |
| 34 | 29.40 | 16.80 | 102.90 | 29.40 | 111.30 | 113.40 |
| 38 45 | 1000.00 119.60 | 782.60 29.90 | 478.30 1000.00 | 1000.00 804.80 | 304.30 .00 | 717.40 16.30 |
|  | 11. |  |  |  |  | 16.30 |
| 62 | 616.20 | 314.00 | 570.00 | 558.10 | 348.80 | 360.50 |

Tabie 5 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CHAR- } \\ & \text { NUMEER } \end{aligned}$ | SOIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 68 | 67 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 |
|  | 428.62 | 1000.00 | 142.90 | 285.70 | 285.70 | 142.90 |
|  | 368.40 | 184.20 | 894.70 | 124.20 | 131.60 | 210.50 |
| 3 | 52.60 | 263.20 500.00 | . 00 | 403.50 850.00 | 157.90 600.00 | 710.50 850.00 |
| 15 | 400.00 | 500.00 428.60 | . 00 | 8571.40 | 428.60 | 850 |
|  | . 00 | . 00 | 777.70 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 |
| 12 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.06 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 |
| 13 | 33.00 | 66.70 | 6.8 .70 | $26,6.70$ | 200.00 | 66.70 |
| 16 | 555.50 | 444.40 | 555.50 | 666.60 | 333.30 | 555.50 |
| 20 | 300.00 | 200.00 | 400.00 | 400.00 | 400.00 | 400.03 |
| 21 | 142.90 | 285.80 | 285.80 | 295.80 350.00 | 285.80 200.00 | 255.80 200.00 |
| 22 | 400.00 166.70 | 200.00 | 255.00 | 416.70 | 233.30 | 250.00 |
| 30 | 401.20 | 472.40 | 442.50 | 501.50 | 283.20 | 452.80 |
|  | 649.30 | 470.10 | 527.90 | 499.60 | 634.30 | 330.60 |
| 33 | 188.40 | 314.30 | 130.30 | 211.30 | 138.20 | 96.00 |
| 34 38 | 182.80 717.40 | 107.59 521.70 | 241.60 782.60 | 92.40 282.60 | 1939.30 869.60 | 100.80 913.00 |
| 45 | 5.40 | 5.40 | 5.40 | 5.40 | 2.70 | 10.90 |
| 62 | 418.70 | 314.00 | 720.90 | 383.70 | 500.00 | 511.60 |

Table 5 (cont.).

| CHASACTER NtMBER | SOIL NUMATK |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | $B 4, \bar{A}$ |
| 1 | 714.30 | 142.90 | 142.90 | 428.60 | 1000.00 | 428.69 |
|  | $26,3.20$ | 142.00 | . 00 | 26. 30 | 184.20 | 105.30 |
| 5 | 140.40 | 140.40 | 175.40 | 508.80 | 782.50 | 105.30 |
|  | 850.00 .00 | 714.00 | .00 | 785.70 | 1000.00 785.70 | 600.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 |
| 12 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.01 | 1000.00 |
| 13 | 66.70 | 705.70 66.70 | 1000.00 66.70 | 66: 70 | 66.70 600 |  |
| 16 | 66.70 555.50 | ¢ 69.70 | 66.70 1000.00 | 355.70 | 1000.00 | 255.00 |
| 20 | 400.00 | . 00 | 200.00 | 400.00 | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| 21 | 214.30 | 478.60 | . 00 | 285.80 | . 00 | 285.80 |
| 22 23 | 500.00 416.70 | 600.00 833.30 | .00 | 700.00 500.00 | 600.00 166.70 | 400.09 583.30 |
| 23 30 | 416.70 473.50 | 833.30 .00 | 22.10 | 500.00 480.80 | 166.70 795.00 | 583.30 333.30 |
| 31 | 373.10 | 828.40 | 107.50 | 26.10 | 116.40 | 223.90 |
| 33 | 95.10 | 107.40 | 43.10 | 156.70 | 369.80 | 265.00 |
| 34 | 126.10 | 250.00 | 537.80 | 8.40 | 14.70 | 87.10 |
| 38 | 456.50 | 260.90 | 65.20 | 173.90 | 260.90 | 565.20 |
| 45 | 111.50 | 5.40 | 5.40 | 152.30 | 32.60 | 5.40 |
| 62 | 407.00 | 767.40 | 104.70 | 581.40 | 488.40 | 453.50 |

Table 5 (cont.).

| CHAR ACTER NLMAER | SOIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 86 | 87 | 84 | 89 | '31 | 95 |
| 1 | 714.30 | 142.70 | 714.30 | 478.60 | 295.70 | 428.60 |
| 2 | 210.50 | 315.80 | 276.30 | 184.20 | 263.20 | 105.39 |
| 3 5 | 43.90 .00 | 263.20 .00 | 622.80 | 289.50 .00 | 1000.00 600.00 | 263.20 800.00 |
| 10 | .00 | 428.60 | 571.40 | .00 | 928.80 | 800.00 .00 |
| 11 | 222.20 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | . 00 | . 00 | 388.70 |
| 12 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 |
| 13 15 | he.70 | 20:00 | 33.300 | 133:30 | 6\%:90 | R 6.6 .00 |
| 16 | 1000.00 | 444.40 | 555:50 | 555:50 | 6R6.1,0 | 86.6 .70 333.30 |
| 20 | 800.00 | 500.00 | 800.0 C | 600.00 | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| 21 | 142.90 | 500.00 | 857.10 | 114.30 | . 000 | 714.32 |
| 22 23 | 400.00 833.30 | 600.00 | 400.00 | 400.00 | 1000.00 | 700.00 |
| 30 | 806.80 | 334.80 | 529.50 | 433.60 | 1000.00 | 744.80 |
| 31 |  | 126.90 | 380.60 | 149.30 | 486.60 | 401.80 |
| 33 | 17.60 | 120:60 | 5.30 | 20.20 | 272.00 | 459.50 |
| 34 38 | 217.80 | 8.40 543.50 | 173.90 | 25.20 | 60.90 .00 | 258.40 108.70 |
| 45 | -15.80 | 54.40 | 173.90 | 81.60 | 10.90 | 5.40 |
| 62 | 232.60 | 151.20 | 186.00 | 209.30 | 232.60 | 441.90 |

Table 5 (concl.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ClMR- } \\ & \text { ACTER } \end{aligned}$ | SUIL NUMPIR |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 36 | 97 | 100 | 101 | 107 |
| 1 | 423.60 | 428.60 | 714.30 | 142.90 | 785.70 |
| 2 | 131.60 | 147.90 | 263.20 | 578.90. | 315.80 |
| 3 5 | 350.90 | 736.80 700.00 | $\begin{array}{r}6.31 .60 \\ \hline .00\end{array}$ | 386.00 | 917.30 1000.00 |
| 10 | -00 | 571.40 | 857.10 | 857.10 | 1000.00 .00 |
| 11 | .00 | . 00 | . 00 | . 00 | 1000.00 |
| 12 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 |
| 13 | 33.00 | 1000.00 | 1000.00 | 66.70 | 400.00 |
| 16 | 444.40 | 555.50 | 555.50 | 555.50 | 444.40 |
| 20 | 800.00 | 800.00 | 800.00 | 1000.00 | 600.00 |
| 21 | 614.30 | 785.70 | 714.30 | 571.40 | 857.10 |
| 22 | 500.00 | 300.70 | 400.00 | 166.00 | 200.100 |
| 23 30 | 916.70 482.30 | 666.70 946.90 | 833.30 747.80 | 166.70 706.50 | 500.00 489.70 |
|  | 59.70 |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | 39.50 | 225.40 | 289.00 | 114.40 | 571.80 |
| 34 | 25.20 | 107.40 | 88.20 | +363.40 | 48.30 |
| 38 45 | 87.00 .00 | 152.20 5.40 | 108.70 5.40 | 87.00 .00 | 565.20 32.60 |
| 62 | 162.80 | 348.80 | 500.00 | 70.90 | 407.00 |

Table 6. Data for fifty-nine soils standardized to give each character a mean of zero and a variance of unity.

| CHARACTER NUMEER | SOIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | -. 336 | -. 830 | 2.139 | -. 830 | 1.149 | . 159 |
| 2 | -. 341 | -. 678 | -. 341 | 3.167 | -. 746 | -:746 |
| 3 | . 403 | -. 370 | -. 404 | 2.149 | -. 0.066 | -. 1434 |
| 10 | $\overline{1.856}$ | 1.201 .638 | -.786 .229 | . 274 | 1.864 -.999 | - <br> .786 <br> .638 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | 1.344 | -. 385 | -. 385 | -. 385 | -. 385 | -. 385 |
| 12 | .283 -.286 | .283 -.286 | .283 -.286 | a .283 -.286 | .283 -.286 | $\begin{array}{r}.283 \\ -2886 \\ \hline-2836\end{array}$ |
| 15 | 1.515 |  | -. -611 | -. -486 | -. 2811 | --286 |
| 16 | .092 | 1.077 | 1.677 | -. 401 | -. .584 | 1.077 |
| 20 | -. 234 | -. 234 | -1.124 | -. 679 | -. 234 | -. 234 |
| 21 | -. .606 | -. 311 | -. 311 | -.311 | $\rightarrow .901$ | . 867 |
| 22 23 | -. 349 | -. 806 -.738 | -1.721 | .109 .136 | =-349 | .109 .175 |
| 30 | -.098 | -.081 | -1.321 | -1.469 | -.738 | 2.175 -.190 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 | -.285 | . 2457 | =.033 | 2.144 | -1.529 -.509 | -1.679 |
| 34 | -. 399 | 1.267 | .191 | -. 272 | -. 504 | -. .423 |
| 38 45 | .187 -.405 | 1.113 -.405 | 1.602 1.726 | -.409 -.405 | . 299 | -. 931 |
|  | -. 405 | -. 405 | 1.726 | -. 405 | -385 | -. 433 |
| 62 | 1.389 | 1.155 | -. 631 | 2.681 | -. 251 | -1. 120 |

Table 6 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CHAR- } \\ & \text { ACTER } \\ & \text { NUMBER } \end{aligned}$ | SOIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1 2 3 5 10 | .159 -.341 1.2888 -.9989 | .159 -.341 .470 -804 -.999 | .654 -.871 -.874 -.786 .229 | 1.149 -.746 -.471 -.974 -999 | 2.139 -.341 -.336 -.7896 | .654 -.341 -.001 .274 .638 |
| 11 12 13 15 16 | -.385 -3.452 -.286 -.236 1.077 | -.385 -283 $=.286$ -.236 .092 | -.385 .283 -.286 -.014 -.893 | -. 385 -283 -286 -014 -.401 | -.385 .283 -.286 -.611 | $\begin{array}{r} -.385 \\ -283 \\ -.286 \\ -.736 \\ 1.077 \end{array}$ |
| 20 21 22 23 30 | .656 1.456 -806 -136 1.742 | .211 .278 .109 -.297 | -.234 -.311 -.1038 -.174 | -. 234 $=.488$ $=.806$ -.447 .297 | $\begin{array}{r} -1.124 \\ -1.196 \\ -.806 \\ -1.030 \\ -.063 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.124 \\ -.311 \\ -1.306 \\ -1.413 \end{array}$ |
| 31 33 34 38 45 | .032 -.404 .237 -0378 -.377 | $=.688$ $=.700$ $=.700$ $=.411$ | .512 .018 .445 -.437 | $\begin{array}{r} -1.109 \\ -.520 \\ -.000 \\ 1.006 \\ .949 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .422 \\ -134 \\ .133 \\ 1006 \\ 018 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .152 \\ -1662 \\ =.075 \\ =.260 \\ -.391 \end{array}$ |
| 62 | -. 034 | 1.921 | -. 197 | -. 631 | -. 414 | -. 251 |

Table 6 (cont.).

| CHARACTER NUMBER | SOTL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 21 | 23 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 34 |
| 1 2 3 5 10 | $\begin{array}{r} -1.325 \\ =.746 \\ -.874 \\ 1.786 \\ 1.048 \end{array}$ | 1.149 <br> 1.675 <br> 1.864 <br> -.999 | -.830 .334 .9480 -.789 | $\begin{array}{r} -.830 \\ -.064 \\ =.605 \\ 1.048 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.139 \\ & =.071 \\ & -.907 \\ & -.786 \\ & -.999 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .159 \\ -.880 \\ -.672 \\ -.539 \\ -.997 \end{array}$ |
| 11 12 13 15 16 | -.385 -283 -286 -.2963 | -.385 -283 $=.2866$ -.481 | $\begin{array}{r} -.385 \\ .283 \\ -.286 \\ -.895 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.385 \\ & .2883 \\ & -.286 \\ & -.236 \\ & -.893 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .480 \\ -283 \\ -.286 \\ \hline 2.063 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.385 \\ -4.852 \\ 1.553 \\ 3.015 \\ -.893 \end{array}$ |
| 20 20 22 23 30 | $\begin{array}{r} -1.124 \\ -.572 \\ -.806 \\ -1.497 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.124 \\ =.901 \\ =.806 \\ =.078 \end{array}$ | 1.547 2.634 1.806 1.4008 | .656 -.017 1.023 1.592 -1.591 | 1.547 .867 .1099 1.593 1.333 | .656 .867 -806 -.427 -.456 |
| 31 33 34 38 45 | $\begin{array}{r} -1.349 \\ -1.623 \\ -1.080 \\ -.419 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .092 \\ & =.253 \\ & =.619 \\ & =.037 \\ & -.370 \end{aligned}$ | .632 .0277 .175 -.707 -.433 | 1.953 $=.069$ $=.1884$ -.405 | $\begin{array}{r} -1.676 \\ -.881 \\ -.538 \\ -.381 \\ -.351 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.088 \\ -.967 \\ -1.261 \\ -. .419 \end{array}$ |
| 62 | -1.647 | . 509 | -.631 | -. 577 | -. 903 | 1.540 |

Table 6 (cont.).

| CHAR- <br> ACTER <br> NUMBER | SOIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 35 | 39 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 |
| 1 | -. 830 | -1.325 | -1.325 | . 159 | . 159 | -. 830 |
| 2 | -. 746 | -1.015 | . 1199 | 3.976 | . 064 | . .334 |
|  | -1.076 -.786 | =.605 | .335 .786 | -1.076 | -1.076 | -1.076 |
| 10 | 1.867 | -. 8.996 | . 4864 | -. 78.786 | -. 7.786 | -.786 -.999 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | -. 385 | -. 385 | -. 385 | -. 385 | . 480 | 1.776 |
| 12 | -3.185 2.778 | .283 -286 | .283 $-\quad 286$ | a +283 $-\quad 286$ | - 283 | 2.585 |
| 13 15 | -.778 | -.286 .514 | -. 286 | -.286 | -.286 | -. 286 |
| 16 | -.893 | -2.371 | -1.879 | 1.077 | -.893 | 2.063 |
| 20 | -. 679 | -2.014 | . 2111 | -1.124 | 1.992 | -. 234 |
| 21 | -1.490 | . .3111 | -. 3111 | - $=.311$ | -1.490 | - 278 |
| 22 23 | -1.321 | 1.938 1.010 | 1.938 1.592 | -1.806 | 2.396 -1.030 | -.806 |
| 30 | -1.322 | -1.630 | -1.492 | -1.321 | -1.576 | -. 6385 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | 3.143 | -. 635 | -. 293 | -.632 | -242 -989 | -. 639 |
| 34 38 | .931 .410 | - $\mathrm{-}$-. 769 | -.862 -.409 | $\begin{array}{r}\text {-. } \\ \hline 1.118 \\ \hline 184\end{array}$ | - -1.769 | -. - .930 . |
| 45 | -. 320 | -. 4093 | -. 405 | 1.1.626 | -1.492 | a -.936 |
| 62 | 2.084 | -1.989 | -1.576 | -. 577 | . 183 | . 508 |

Table 6 (cont.).

| CHARACTER NUMBER | SOIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 48 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 57 | 58 |
| 1 2 3 5 10 | -.830 -.064 -.605 1.457 | -.830 -873 -6.076 -.786 -.999 | $\begin{array}{r}\text {-. } 830 \\ =.475 \\ 1.746 \\ =.789 \\ \hline .999\end{array}$ | $=.830$ $=-071$ $=.538$ $=.9869$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.830 \\ & =.604 \\ & =.605 \\ & =.789 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.325 \\ -.071 \\ -.672 \\ -.786 \\ -.999 \end{array}$ |
| 11 12 13 15 16 | -.385 -288 -.286 -.014 -.893 | -.385 -2883 -.7788 -.893 | -.385 <br> -1.184 <br> 2.286 <br> -1.879 | -.385 -283 $=.286$ $=.486$ -.401 | -.385 -283 -.2886 .092 | $\begin{array}{r} -.385 \\ -283 \\ -.286 \\ -.236 \\ -.893 \end{array}$ |
| 20 21 22 23 30 | -.234 -.311 1.023 -.734 -.949 | -.234 -867 $=.806$ -1.497 | -.234 -.278 -.806 -1.536 | $=.679$ -.311 -1099 $=.915$ | 1.547 -.311 .109 .427 .242 | - 211 -811 1.023 -738 -1.331 |
| 31 33 34 38 45 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.683 \\ -.378 \\ -.353 \\ -.458 \\ -.405 \end{array}$ | .843 1.552 4.644 -1.154 -.236 | -.700 1.949 3.568 -857 -.433 | 1.323 2.407 1.000 1.303 -.419 | .933 -.841 -.446 1.304 2.641 | .753 -.787 -608 1.751 .893 |
| 62 | . 455 | . 346 | .889 | . 835 | . 673 | . 889 |

Table 6 (cont.).

| CHARACTER NUMBER | SOIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 66 | 67. |
|  | -1.325 | . .654 |  | -. 336 |  |  |
| 2 | -1.015 | -.610 | - -1475 | =.336 | -199 | -1.325 |
| 3 5 | -1.076 | 1066 0.06 | -. 5388 | -.672 1.069 | a -134 $-\quad 786$ | -. 471 |
| 10 | -.738 | .638 .638 | - 0.999 | 1.069 .229 | -.786 | 1:048 |
| 11 | -. 385 | -. 385 | -. 385 | -. 385 | -. 385 | -. 385 |
| 12 | . 283 | .283 | . 283 | $\because 283$ | . 283 | . 283 |
| 13 | -. 286 | -. 286 | -. 286 | -. 286 | -. 286 | -. 286 |
| 15 16 | -. 486 .092 | -. 611 -.893 | -. 4866 -.893 | -.486 | -. . .5811 | -. 736 -.893 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | -. 234 | 1. 547 | . 656 | -. 234 | -1.124 | -1.124 |
| 21 | -1.490 | . 867 | -867 | -. 901 | . 101 | -1.490 |
| 22 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ 1 \\ -.938 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -109 | -109 | .566 -.738 | -1.264 | .566 -.738 |
| 23 30 | -. 738 | .427 -.367 | .427 .463 | -.738 -.334 | -1.3214 | -. 738 |
| . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | -. 028 | -. 869 | -1.529 | -1.004 | . 632 | . 933 |
| 33 | -. 899 | -. 953 | -.812 | 2.238 | 1.364 | - 126 |
| 34 38 | -.700 | -.769 | -.295 | -.700 | -. 249 | -. 238 |
| 38 45 | 1.900 .187 | -.175 | 1.826 | 1.900 3.741 | =. 484 | a -.932 |
| 62 | . 889 | $-.523$ | .673 | . 617 | -. 360 | -. 306 |

Table 6 (cont.).

| CHARACTER NUM8ER | SOIL NUM8ER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 68 | 69 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 |
| 1 2 3 5 10 | .159 .738 -874 .804 .229 | 2.139 -.206 -.068 .539 .229 | -.830 3.436 -1.076 .886 -.999 | ( $=.336$ .206 1.460 .638 | =. 336 $=.475$ -.471 .804 .229 | $\begin{aligned} & =.830 \\ & =-071 \\ & -.269 \\ & -.996 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11 12 13 15 16 | -.385 .283 -.286 -.611 | -.385 -283 -286 -486 -401 | 2.640 -283 -.286 -.486 .092 | -.385 -283 -286 2.515 .584 | -.385 -288 -.286 -.014 -893 | $\begin{array}{r} -.385 \\ -.283 \\ -.286 \\ -.486 \\ .092 \end{array}$ |
| 20 21 22 23 30 | $=.679$ -.901 $=.1098$ $=.190$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.124 \\ -.311 \\ -.806 \\ -.738 \\ .103 \end{array}$ | $=.234$ -.311 -.578 $=.884$ -.035 | =. 234 $=.311$ $=.120$ .136 .186 | -.234 -.311 -8066 -8563 -.633 | $\begin{aligned} & =.234 \\ & =.311 \\ & =.806 \\ & -.447 \\ & .004 \end{aligned}$ |
| 31 33 34 34 45 | .933 -.181 .144 -932 -.405 | .212 .336 .225 -261 -405 | .453 -.419 .468 1.455 -.405 | .290 $-\quad 087$ $=.353$ $=.558$ -.405 | $\begin{array}{r} .873 \\ -: 386 \\ -2022 \\ 1.453 \\ -.419 \end{array}$ | $=.349$ $=.559$ 1.307 -.602 -377 |
| 62 | -. 034 | -. 523 | 1.378 | -. 197 | . 346 | . 400 |

Table 6 (cont.).

| CHARACTER NUM8ER | SOIL NUM8ER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 84 A |
|  | 1.149 | -. 830 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.149 -1938 | -1.150 | -1.830 | -1.015 | 2.139 | -. 159 |
| 3 5 | 1.538 -1.466 | , $\begin{array}{r}\text {-. } 538 \\ -.786\end{array}$ | - -.404 -.786 | 1.873 -.786 | 2.687 1.864 | -.672 |
| 10 | 1.466 -.999 | 1.048 | -. 7898 | -.786 | 1.864 | +804 $-\quad .999$ |
| 11 | -. 385 | -. 385 | -. 385 |  |  |  |
| 12 | -.283 | $\begin{array}{r}-.385 \\ \hline .283\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}-.385 \\ .283 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -.385 .283 | -.385 .283 | -.385 .283 |
| 13 | -. 286 -.486 | 3.392 -.486 | 4.924 +486 | -.286 | -.286 | -. 286 |
| 16 | -.486 .092 | -. 4898 | -.486 | -.486 .092 | -.486 | .014 .092 |
| 20 | -. 234 | -2.014 | -1.124 |  |  |  |
| 21 | -. 606 | . $\quad .278$ | -1.490 | -. 311 | -1.490 | -. 2311 |
| 22 | . 566 | 1.023 | -1.721 | 1.481 | -1.023 | -. 109 |
| 23 30 | .136 .081 | 1.592 -1.696 | - 1.3 .3213 | .427 .109 | (. -1.7388 | .718 -.445 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 33 | -.178 -563 | 1.653 | -1.247 | -1.574 | -1.211 | -. 778 |
| 34 | -. 563 | $\begin{array}{r}1 \\ -.513 \\ . \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - 2.776 | -. 3111 | .563 -.781 | +134 $-\quad 387$ |
| 38 45 | . 0138 | -. 033 | -1:303 | -.816 | -. 631 | -.382 .410 |
| 45 | . 145 | -. 405 | -. 405 | .357 | -. 264 | -. 405 |
| 62 | -. 088 | 1.595 | -1.500 | .726 | . 292 | .129 |

Table 6 (cont.).

| CHARACTER NUMBER | SOIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 91 | 95 |
|  | 1.149 | -. 830 | 1.149 | . 159 | -. 336 | . 159 |
| 2 | -. 071 | -. 469 | 1.266 | -. 206 | -. 336 | -. 610 |
| 3 | -. 907 | -. 068 $-\quad 786$ | 1.310 | .033 $-\quad .786$ | 2.754 | -. 068 |
| 10 | $=.786$ -.999 | -. 786 .229 | -.786 .638 | -. 7896 | .804 1.662 | 1.334 -.999 |
| 11 | . 480 | 3.505 | 3.505 | -. 385 | -. 385 | 1.128 |
| 12 | -.283 | -283 | . 283 | . 283 | . 283 | -. 283 |
| 13 | -. 286 -.486 | -. 286 -.661 | -. 286 | -. 286 -.236 | -.286 -.486 | - 286 |
| 16 | 2.063 | -. 401 | -. 0.092 | -. 092 | -.486 .584 | 2.515 |
|  | 1.547 |  | 1.547 | . 656 | -. 234 | -. 234 |
| 21 | -.901 | - 572 | 2.045 | 1.456 | -1.490 | 1.456 |
| 22 | -109 | 1.023 | -109 | 1.109 | 2.853 | -. 806 |
| 23 30 | 1.592 1.333 | 1.592 -.439 | .427 .292 | 1.592 -.069 | -1.030 | 1.427 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | -1.676 | -1.169 | -. 148 | -1.079 | . 278 | . 299 |
| 31 34 3 | -. 881 -.538 | -. 459 | -. 931 | -. 870 -.723 | .162 -.527 | . 931 |
| 34 38 | -. -.738 | -.816 | =. <br> -.951 <br> .931 | -. 7237 | -1.527 | -1.561 |
| 45 | -. 351 | -.151 | -. 428 | -. 010 | -:377 | -. 405 |
| 62 | -. 903 | -1.283 | -1.120 | -1.012 | -. 903 | .075 |

Table 6 (concl.).


Table 7. Correlation matrix for fifty-nine soils based on standardized characters.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SOIL } \\ & \text { NUMBER } \end{aligned}$ | SOIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| $?$ | 1.000 | . 337 | -. 07.0 | . 124 | -. 280 | -. 209 | -. 261 | -. 027 |
| 3 | . 337 | 1.1000 | . 051 | -159 | $-.124$ | -: 268 | -. 2617 | -.099 |
| 4 | -. 0170 | . 051 | 1.000 | -. 210 | . 307 | -. 079 | -.091 | -. 238 |
| 8 | a .0224 -.780 | . 159 | -. 210 | 1.000 | -. 433 | -. 404 | -. 201 | . 113 |
|  | -. 380 | . 124 | . 307 | -. 432 | 1.000 | -. 013 | . 344 | - 308 |
| 9 | -. 209 | -. 268 | -. 079 | -. 404 | -. 013 | 1.000 | .001 | . 071 |
| 10 | -. 261 | . 137 | -. 091 | -.201 | . 344 | . 001 | 1.000 | . 167 |
| 11 | -. 027 | . 099 | -. 238 | . 113 | - 308 | . 071 | . 167 | 1.000 |
| 15 | .1147 -.314 | -.009 | .239 .663 | .054 -.540 | -. 2683 | -. 357 -.060 | -. 0.058 | -. 399 .062 |
|  | -. 095 | .032 | . 802 | -. 100 | . 374 | -. 182 | -. 077 | -. 107 |
| 19 | .159 | . 452 | . 556 | . 025 | . 405 | -. 084 | -.060 | -. 162 |
| 21 | . 015 | . 153 | -. 004 | -. 158 | -. 387 | . 407 | -. 311 | -. 411 |
| 23 | . 0069 | . 160 | . 191 | . 215 | . 588 | -.288 | . 149 | . 460 |
| 27 | -. 335 | -. 234 | -.367 | .096 | -.243 | . 201 | .254 | -..034 |
| 29 | . 102 | -. 227 | -. 400 | . 254 | -. 741 | . 148 | -. 375 | -. 227 |
| 31 | -. 397 | -. 360 | . 102 | -. 575 | . 34.9 | .640 | . 240 | . 151 |
| 34 | . 085 | .071 | -. 271 | . 031 | -. 159 | -. 130 | . 539 |  |
| 35 | -? P 14 | -.314 | -. 016 | .355 -.043 | $\bigcirc$ | -. 411 | -.0?2 | -.? 30 |
| 39 | -. 101 | -. 410 | -. 351 | -. 043 | -. 324 | . 208 | -. 421 | -. 139 |
|  | -. 027 | -. 518 | -. 529 | .033 | -. 476 |  | -. 416 |  |
| 42 | . 010 | -.067 | . 444 | . 117 | . .033 | -. 316 | -. 083 | -. 402 |
| 44 | . 142 | -. 218 | -. 346 | -.158 | . 015 | -. 114 | -. 207 | -. 116 |
| 46 | .176 .479 | . 118 .096 | a -.124 -.263 | -.094 | $=.036$ -.657 | -. 184 -.307 | .517 -.491 | -. 0666 -.253 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | -. 257 | . 257 | -. 041 | . 280 | -. 399 | -. 257 |  |  |
| 52 | . 033 | .287 | -.057 | .317 | -. 316 | -. 259 | -. 007 | -. $\mathrm{-}$ - 052 |
| 55 | -. 049 | . 296 | -. 199 | . 679 | -. 447 | -. 316 | -. 252 | -.093 |
| 57 58 | -. 178 .064 | -. 227 -.099 | .162 .013 | -. 059 .160 | -. 0.036 -.276 | -. 219 -.448 | . .256 -.326 | .080 .172 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61 | . 287 | .106 | . 017 | -. 114 | -. 020 | -. 189 | -. 331 |  |
| 62 | -. 204 | -. 224 | -.020 | -. 414 | . 280 | . 231 | .149 | $\begin{array}{r} .107 \\ .287 \end{array}$ |
| 83 | -.376 -.156 | -.215 | . 409 | -. 368 .020 | . 4479 | -. 034 -.209 | .099 -.111 | . 239 -.024 |
| 64 | -. 156 | 1881 .293 | .461 | .020 | .0315 -.091 | -. 2173 | -. 121 | -. 024 -.398 |

Table 7 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SUGL } \\ & \text { NUNEER } \end{aligned}$ | SOIL NUNBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2 | 3 | 4 | $\cdot 5$ | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 67 | . 230 | .031 | -.009 | . 435 | -. 324 | -. 405 | -. 473 |  |
| 68 | .069 | - 302 | .272 | .243 | .141 | -. 521 | -. .128 | =.149 |
| 69 | -.065 | .077 | .613 | -. 013 | . 704 | -.167 | -. 014 | -.143 |
| 71 | . 127 | -.031 | .016 | -322 | -.201 | -. 426 | -. 140 | -. 023 |
|  | .418 | .393 | -. 247 | -. 057 | .109 | .069 | $.088$ | . 045 |
| 73 | . 744 | .397 | .146 | .115 | -. 053 | -.452 | -.092 | .080 |
| 74 | -.0888 | -388 | . 120 | -.009 | .481 | -. 335 | -. 234 | .422 |
| 76 | -. 447 | - -017? | -139 | -. 182 | . 678 | -.072 | . 156 | - 378 |
| 77 | -150 | .067 | $-.179$ | .161 | $-.469$ | .122 | -. 282 | . 052 |
| 78 | -. 131 | .215 | .191 | $-.167$ | .021 | .067 | -. 102 | -.204 |
| 79 | . 134 | -. 186 | .-. 128 | -. 126 | . 087 | .512 | -. 26,2 |  |
| 80 | . 030 | . 109 | . 153 | -.013 | .626 | . 154 | -131 | -222 |
| 84 A | -.327 | .125 | -.039 | -. 171 | .428 | .206 | - 054 | . 535 |
| $8{ }^{8}$ | -.300 | -. 276 | .023 | -. .525 | . 386 | .567 | .140 | . 108 |
| 87 | . 036 | -. .521 | -. 245 | -.220 | -. 217 | .381 | -.205 | -.136 |
| 88 | .081 | -. 532 | -. 113 | -. 275 | -. 115 | . 355 |  |  |
| 89 | $-.510$ | -. .585 | -. 104 | -. .427 | . 009 | -728 | .142 | .069 |
| 91 | .100 | -. .057 | -. 288 | .042 | .226 | - 041 | -. 030 | -.116 |
| 95 | .112 | .182 | -. 300 | -. 100 | $.064$ | -.044 | $.249$ |  |
| 96 | $-.489$ | -. 584 | -. 364 | -. 366 | .018 | .706 | $.082$ | $.220$ |
|  | .173 | . 019 | -. 387 | -. 192 | .015 |  |  |  |
| 100 | .1305 | -.175 | -. 300 | -. 0.055 | -. 316 | -244 | . 345 | ..012 |
| 101 | -. 0.079 | -.012 | -. 078 | -. 041 | -.167 | .123 | . 095 | -. 383 |
| 102 | .147 | -. 184 | $-.245$ | -.022 | . 036 | -. 040 | .255 | . 226 |

Table 7 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SOIL } \\ & \text { NUMBER } \end{aligned}$ | SOIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 13 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 29 |
| 2 | . 147 | -. 314 | -. 095 | . 159 | . 015 | .009 | -. 333 | -107. |
| 3 | -. 0007 | -.092 | . 032 | .452 | .153 | -160 | -. 234 | -. 227 |
| 4 | . 219 | -.663 | - 102 | . 556 | -. 004 | - 191 | -. 369 | -. 400 |
| 5 | . 0154 -.763 | -. 540 .688 | -. 1000 | . 025 | -.158 | . 215 | .096 -.243 | -. 2741 |
| 9 | -. 357 | -. 060 | -. 187 | -. 088 | . 407 | -. 298 | . 201 | . 148 |
| 10 | -. 435 | . 0.058 | -. 0787 | . 060 | -. 311 | -. 1479 | -254 | -. 375 |
| 11. | -.399 1.000 | . 0.077 | -. 1078 | - -.162 .147 | -. .141 | .460 -.165 | -. 034 -.117 | -. 227 |
|  | 1.000 | 1.000 | . .353 | .147 | -.141 | -. 1635 | -. 117 -.213 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { a } \\ -.564 \\ \hline .564\end{array}$ |
| 18 | . 353 | . 557 | 1.000 | . 581 | -. 336 | . 366 | -. 394 | -. 362 |
| 19 | .147 | . 122 | . .581 | 1.000 | -. 0.026 | .407 | -.321 | -. 416 |
| 221 | -.141 | -. 1431 | -.336 | -. 026 | 1.000 -.419 | .419 1.000 | .081 -.240 | .257 -.439 |
| 27 | -. 117 | -.213 | -.394 | -. 321 | -. 081 | $\underline{1.740}$ | $\underline{1.000}$ | -. -159 |
|  |  | -. 564 | -. 362 | -. 416 | . 257 | -. 439 | . 159 | 1.000 |
| 31 | -:194 | . 265 | . 197 | -. 0.06 | -.123 | -. 201 | -196 | -: 202 |
| 34 | -. 164 | -. 137 | -. 285 | -. 319 | -. 190 | -.065 | -129 | -.082 |
| 35 | . 210 | -. 296 | -. 0.56 | . 054 | -. 009 | -. 154 | -. 233 | .063 |
| 39 | . 117 | -. 098 | -. 294 | -. 510 | . 312 | -.170 | -.022 | . 497 |
| 40 | . 005 | -. 328 | -. 545 | -. 661 | . 304 | -. 340 | . 132 | . 699 |
| 47 | . 206 | . 0.37 | . 312 | . .354 | -.031 | -. 1548 | -.185 | -. 147 |
| 4.4 | -343 | -.? 27 | -. 202 | -.097 | -. 204 | -. 787 | -. 105 | -. 230 |
| 46 | -. 254 | -. 102 |  | . 077 | -. 337 | -. 227 | -. 079 | -. 271 |
| 48 | . 533 | -. 621 | -. 239 | -. 015 | . 146 | -. 283 | -. 128 | . 696 |
|  | . 334 | -. 178 | -. 032 | -. 072 | . 446 | -. 225 | . 163 | . 108 |
| 52 | . 143 | . 003 | -. 104 | -. 271 | . 278 | .011 | -184 | -. 078 |
| 55 | . .302 -.015 | -. 4275 | -. 015 | -. 0.044 | .041 -.377 | -.082 | - 228 | -. 308 |
| 57 58 | -. 015 .150 | .240 | -.04? | $=.384$ -.419 | -.327 -.270 | -. 256 | a -.189 | . 151 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61 | -. 149 | . 005 | -. 050 | =. 076 | -. 170 | -. 213 | -. 512 | . 172 |
| 67 | -. 118 | . 323 | -. 200 | -. 2 CO | . 037 | . 125 | . 063 | .075 |
| 63 64 | -. 162 -.165 | .775 | . 1995 | - 265 -135 | -. 115 | . 118 | -. 109 -.370 | =. 300 -.253 |
| 66 | . 267 | -.174 | . 380 | .753 | . 064 | . 112 | -. 101 | -. 1448 |

Table 7 (cont.).


Table 7 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SEIL } \\ & \text { NUMBFR } \end{aligned}$ | SOIL NLMPER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 31 | 34 | 35 | 39 | 40 | $4 ?$ | 44 | 46 |
| 23458 | $=.377$-.366-102-.375 | $\begin{array}{r} .085 \\ .0771 \\ -.271 \\ -.031 \\ -.159 \end{array}$ | .214.314-.016-.355-.311 | $\begin{aligned} & =.101 \\ & =.410 \\ & =.351 \\ & =.043 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.027 \\ =.518 \\ -.529 \\ -.0376 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .000 \\ -.067 \\ .444 \\ .117 \\ .033 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .192 \\ -.218 \\ =.346 \\ -.158 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .176 \\ .118 \\ -.094 \\ -.036 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10111517 | $\begin{array}{r} .640 \\ .240 \\ .151 \\ -.184 \\ .265 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.130 \\ .539 \\ -.134 \\ -.137 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.411 \\ -022 \\ -.230 \\ .210 \\ -.296 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .268 \\ -.421 \\ -.139 \\ -.0917 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .335 \\ -.4116 \\ -.120 \\ -.005 \\ -.328 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.216 \\ =.088 \\ -.402 \\ .206 \\ .093 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} =.114 \\ -: 207 \\ -.116 \\ .343 \\ -.227 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.184 \\ -.517 \\ -.066 \\ -.1029 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | . $199-.285$ |  | -. 056 | $\begin{aligned} & =.294 \\ & -.510 \end{aligned}$ | $=.545$-.661 | . 317 | -. 202 | $\begin{array}{r} 174 \\ -077 \end{array}$ |
| 19 | -. 006 | -. 3839 |  |  |  | . .354 |  |  |
| 21 | $\begin{array}{r} -201 \\ -196 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.065 \\ .129 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.154 \\ -.233 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.170 \\ -022 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .340 \\ -.340 \\ .132 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & =.031 \\ & =.158 \\ & -.185 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.2184 \\ & -.105 \\ & -.105 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .077 \\ -\quad 337 \end{array}$ |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & =.227 \\ & -.079 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | =. 147 | . 230 | -. 271 |
| 29 | $\begin{aligned} & -.202 \\ & 1.000 \\ & =.072 \\ & -.212 \\ & -.205 \end{aligned}$ | -. 082 | -. 0663 | .497-.205 | .697-.111 |  |  |  |
| 31 |  | -. 072 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 35 |  | 1.000 .464 | .464 1.000 | -. 076 -.133 | -. 096 | .044 -.349 | -.144 | . 295 |
| 35 39 |  | -.464 | 1.000 | -.133 | -.182 | -. 059 | . 052 | . 155 |
| 39 |  | -. 076 | -. 133 | 1.000 | . 806 | -. 284 | .000 | -. 410 |
| 40 | -. 111 | -. 076 |  | . 866 | 1.000 | -. 230 | $\begin{aligned} & .234 \\ & .047 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 42 | -. 041.150.150 | $\begin{array}{r}\text {-. } 349 \\ -.144 \\ \hline 295\end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} .230 \\ -.234 \\ .234 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| 44 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} .059 \\ -.052 \\ .055 \end{array}$ | -. 284 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1.000 \\ .049 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .047 \\ 1.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .274 \\ -.120 \\ 1.000 \end{array}$ |
| 46 | -. 8.571 | $\begin{array}{r}\text {-. } \\ -.088 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $.155$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.410 \\ .273 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .0367 \\ -.365 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .274 \\ .079 \end{array}$ | ( <br> .120 <br> .430 |  |
| 48 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1.160 \\ 1.000 \\ -.199 \end{array}$ |
| 50 | $\begin{aligned} & =.386 \\ & =.456 \\ & -.372 \\ & -.025 \\ & -.405 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .125 \\ .356 \\ .077 \\ -.148 \\ -.135 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .425 \\ .354 \\ .430 \\ -154 \\ .077 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .013 \\ .107 \\ .104 \\ -064 \\ .288 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.131 \\ .012 \\ -.064 \\ .047 \\ .249 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.025 \\ =.315 \\ -.161 \\ .306 \\ .081 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.222 \\ =.413 \\ -.066 \\ .126 \\ .063 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.075 \\ -.095 \\ -.099 \\ .006 \\ .092 \end{array}$ |
| 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55 57 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61 | $\begin{array}{r} -.246 \\ .222 \\ -.123 \\ -.192 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & =.287 \\ & =.105 \\ & =.038 \\ & =.1117 \\ & -.211 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .213 \\ -.332 \\ -.221 \\ .227 \\ .249 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .201 \\ .033 \\ .013 \\ -.069 \\ -.392 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .187 \\ .247 \\ -.095 \\ -.199 \\ -.477 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .088 \\ -.263 \\ .091 \\ .197 \\ .396 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .380 \\ .067 \\ -.118 \\ -: 108 \\ -.164 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .096 \\ -.319 \\ -.086 \\ .020 \\ .059 \end{array}$ |
| 62 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63 64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 7 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SOIL } \\ & \text { NUMBER } \end{aligned}$ | SOIL NLMDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 31. | 34 | 35 | 39 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 |
|  | -. 588 | -. 423 | . 313 | . 213 | . 256 | . 541 | . 255 | -. 049 |
| 68 | -. 357 | -. 377 | . 128 | -.092 | -.205 | -505 | . 043 | -. 0.041 |
| 64 | . 000 | -. 188 | . 000 | -.188 | -. 424 | -169 | -. 184 | -. 243 |
| 71 | -.098 -.178 | -.170 .276 | - -.007 $-\quad .173$ | -.192 | -.194 | .524 -.161 | .016 -.093 | P $-\quad 5178$ $-\quad 148$ |
|  | -. 178 | . 276 | -. 173 | . 126 | . 123 | -. 161 | -. 093 | -. 148 |
| 73 | -. 554 | -. 074 | . 131 | . 033 | -. 059 | -. 020 | -. 284 | -. 077 |
| 74 | -. 12.6 | -. 159 | -. 153 | -. 206 | -. 320 | . 081 | -. 376 | . 175 |
| 776 | -. 284 | -.166 | . .363 .438 | .041 .357 | - .132 .204 | .026 -.271 | a <br> .047 <br> -.115 | - 165 $=.094$ |
| 78 | -. 018 | .021 | . 261 | .352 -.104 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { a } \\ -.204 \\ \hline .29\end{array}$ | -. -.031 | -. 2125 | -. 0.037 |
| 79 |  | -. 163 | -. 016 | . 164 | . 306 | -. 249 | . 385 | -. 367 |
| 80 | .176 | -. 179 | -.091 | -.301 | -. 229 | -. 2045 | . 160 | -. 367 |
| 94 A | . 264 | . 049 | -. 209 | . 226 | . 020 | -. 411 | -. 288 | -. 155 |
| 86 | -. 421 | -. 141 | -. 442 | -.269 | -.060 | -. 010 | . 268 | . 169 |
| 87 | . 276 | -. 227 | -. 273 | . 395 | . 475 | -. 086 | . 132 | . 165 |
| 88 | .46? | -. 128 | -. 417 | -. 020 | . 160 | -. 128 | . 208 | . 155 |
| 89 | . .692 | -. 068 | -. 626 | . 265 | . 370 | -. 199 | -. 151 | -. 098 |
| 91 | -. 103 | -. 280 | -. 047 | . 090 | . 218 | . 026 | . 510 | -. 260 |
| 95 | -. 002 | -.449 | -. 172 | - 152 | -. 093 | -. 377 | -. 206 | -. 028 |
| 96 | .646 | -. 037 | -. 537 | . 244 | . .464 | -.382 | .161 | -. 279 |
| 99 | . 129 | . 355 | -. 361 | . 023 | . 161 | -. 301 | . 012 | -. 156 |
| 100 | . 204 | .354 | -. 209 | . 069 | . 295 | -. 215 | . 160 | -. 186 |
| 101 | .183 -.006 | -. 1779 | -. 192 | . .409 .049 | -. 0008 | .341 -.348 | a -.200 -.265 | -. 0.036 |

Table 7 (cont.).

| $\begin{gathered} \text { SCIL } \\ \text { NUMBER } \end{gathered}$ | SOIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 48 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 57 | 58 | 61 | 62 |
|  | . 475 | -. 757 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | . 0130 | -. 257 | . 287 | -. 2949 | -. 2278 | -.094 | - 288 | -. 2204 |
| 4 | -. 263 | -. 041 | -.057 | -.197 .679 | .162 -.059 | . 013 | . 017 | -. -020 -.414 |
| 8 | -..657 | -. 397 | -.316 | -. 0.447 | -. 0.036 | -. 276 | -. 0.020 | -.414 |
| 9 | -. 307 | -. 257 | -. 259 | -. 316 | -. 219 | -. 448 | -. 189 | .231 |
| 10 | -. 441 | -.124 | . 007 | -.252 | -. 063 | -. 326 | -. 331 | .149 |
| 11 | -. 253 | -. 258 | -. 052 | -.093 | . 080 | . 172 | . 065 | - 287 |
| 15 | .533 -.621 | .0334 -.178 | .143 .003 | .302 -.425 | -. .275 | .150 | . 149 | -.118 |
|  |  |  |  |  | -240 | . 048 |  | . 323 |
| 18 | -. 219 | -. 0332 | -. 104 | -. 015 | . 042 | -. 011 | . 050 | -. 200 |
|  | -. 015 | -. 072 |  | -.004 | -. 384 | -. 419 | -. 076 |  |
| 21 | -146 | -.446 | . 278 | .041 | -.327 | -. 220 | -: 170 | .037 |
| 23 27 | -. 283 | -. 225 | .011 | -.082 .028 | -. 256 .054 | - -154 -.189 | -. 213 -.512 | .125 .063 |
| 29 | . 696 | . 108 | -. 078 | . 308 |  | . 286 | . 172 |  |
| 31 | -. 571 | -. 288 | -. 456 | -. 372 | .025 | -. 286 | -. 2476 | . 2275 |
| 34 | -. 088 | . 125 | . 356 | . 077 | -.148 | -. 135 | -.287 | -. 105 |
| 35 39 | .384 .273 | .425 .013 | + 354 .107 | . 430 .104 | $=.154$ -.064 | -. 079 | .213 .201 | a -.332 -033 |
|  |  |  |  | -14 | -. 064 | -288 | . 201 |  |
| 40 | . 365 | -. 131 | . 012 | -. 064 | . 047 | . 249 | .187 | . 247 |
|  |  | -. 0225 | -. 315 | -.161 | .306 | .081 | .088 | -. 263 |
| 44 | . 430 | -. 222 | -. 413 | -.066 | -120 | -063 | -. 380 | . 067 |
| 46 | -.149 | -. 075 | -. 095 | -. 0997 | . 206 | . 092 | . 096 | -. 319 |
| 48 | 1.000 | . 138 | -. 022 | . 438 | . 005 | . 372 | .400 | -. 200 |
| 30 |  | 1.000 | . 542 | .607 |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | -. 022 | . 542 | 1.000 | .406 | -. 190 | . 080 | -. 187 | -. 222 |
|  |  | . 607 | . 406 | 1.000 | -. 077 | . 094 | -.111 | -. 0.808 |
| 57 59 | . 0105 | -. 113 | -. 190 | -.077 | 1.000 | . 6994 | . 396 | . .056 |
| 58 | - 372 | . 006 | . 080 | .094 | . 694 | 1.000 | . 694 | . 078 |
| 61 | . 400 | -. 266 | -. 187 | -. 111 | . 396 | . 694 | 1.000 | . 074 |
| 62 | -. 200 | -. 398 | -. 2222 | -. 608 | . 056 | -078 | . 074 | 1.000 |
| 63 | $=.398$ -.073 | -.212 -.164 | -.098 | -. 354 | . 545 | .350 .357 | . 1488 | .388 -.007 |
| 66 | . 233 | . 171 | -.002 | . .397 | -. 0314 | -. 332 | -. 2582 | -. 0.453 |

Table 7 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SO1L } \\ & \text { NUMEER } \end{aligned}$ | SGIL NLMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 48 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 57 | 58 | 61 | 62 |
| 67 | .637 | .1)5'0 | -. 054 | .204 | . 154 | . 411 | . 541 |  |
| 69 | .313 | . 038 | -.223 | . 080 | . 065 | . 2815 | .373 | -.046 |
| 67 | -. 1.19 | . 001 | -.028 | -.029 | -. .416 | -. -362 | -.274 | .072 |
| 71 | . 015 | . 195 | .003 | . 123 | .245 | . .317 | a .093 | -.319 |
| 72 | .057 | .289 | .043 | -. 149 | -. 362 | -. 276 | -. 130 | $-.045$ |
| 73 | .234 | . 058 | . 202 | -. 005 | .126 | . 434 | . 299 | - 324. |
| 74 | $-.347$ | .146 | -.019 | -. 227 | . 226 | -340 | . 254 | $.330^{\circ}$ |
| 76 | -. 342 | . 224 | -. 375 | -. 198 | .063 | -.001 | . 013 | . 286 |
| 77 | $.422$ | .399 | -.003 | .303 | -.118 | .170 | -225 | -.257 |
| 78 | -. 217 | .577 | .108 | .062 | -. 184 | -. 195 | -. 125 | -. 310 |
| 79 | . 115 | . 402 | -. 205 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80 | -. 227 | .479 | -. 267 | $=.198$ | -. 11.405 | -. 0.467 | .316 -.026 | -127 |
| 84 A . | -. 4 UR | . 192 | -. .040 | -. .025 | -. 075 | -. 4682 | -.020 | . 325 |
| 86 | -. -739 | .321 | -. 475 | -. 342 | -.119 | -. .353 | -.110 | .325 |
| 87 | $-.093$ | .224 | -. 205 | -. 238 | . 003 | . .033 | . .060 | $.106$ |
| 88 |  |  | -. 281 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89 | $\begin{array}{r} -.441 \\ -.452 \end{array}$ | $\cdot 235$ | -.202 | -. -356 | .156 .198 | =. 279 | -. 2321 | . 2581 |
| 91 | . 225 | .337 | -. 255 | -. 084 | -. 276 | -. 248 | .160 | . 091 |
| 45 | -. 198 | . 111 | .316 | .172 | -. 375 | -.360 | -. 548 | . 121 |
| 36 | -. 346 | .188 | -. 206 | $-.247$ | .073 | -.213 | -.278 | .431 |
| 79 | -. 087 | . 278 | . 059 | -. 210 |  |  |  |  |
| 100 | . 175 | $.242$ | .051 | -. 073 | -. .195 | -.396 | =.434 | .162 |
| 101 | -. 013 | $.201$ | -.023 | -. 140 | .014 | -.348 | -.393 | . 105 |
| 102 | -. 299 | .216 | .046 | -. 252 | ..115 | -. 058 | -. 377 | . 225 |

Table 7 (cont.).

| SOIL | SUIL NUMAER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 63 | 64 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 64 | 71 | 72 |
| 2 | -.376 | . 156 | . 179 | . 290 | . 069 | -. 065 | . 167 |  |
| 3 | -. .715 | .181 | .293 | .031 | - 302 | -.072 | -. 031 | $.393$ |
|  | .409 -.368 | . 461 | . 414 | . .089 | - 272 | -.613 | .016 | a $=.247$ -057 |
| 8 | -.368 .449 | . 315 | .406 -.091 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { a } \\ \hline .335\end{array}$ | . 143 | -. 0.404 | . .372 .201 | -. 057 .109 |
| 9 | -. 034 | . 209 | -. 173 | . 405 | -. 521 | -. 167 | -. 426 | . 069 |
|  | . 049 |  | -. 121 | . 473 | -. 128 | -. 014 | -. 140 | -088 |
| 11 1.5 | .237 -.167 | . 024 | -. 398 | . .419 | -. 142 | -.143 | -. 023 | . 045 |
| 17 | -.725 | . 415 | -. 2174 | . 0394 | . 4079 | .480 | .098 -.133 | -. 174 -.092 |
|  | . 095 | . 191 | . 380 | . 029 | . 434 |  |  |  |
| 19 | -. 205 | . 135 | . 753 | .100 | . 423 | . 695 | -.094 | -. 2106 |
| 21 | -. 115 | . 139 | -064 | -027 | -. 187 | -. 053 | -. 153 | . 069 |
| 27 | $\begin{array}{r} .118 \\ -.109 \end{array}$ | . 0372 | .112 | . 1154 | a . .254 -.515 | .571 . .251 | -. 147 -.105 | . 226 |
| 29 | -. 300 | . 253 | -. 148 | . 360 | . 075 | -. 294 | -. 100 | -. 027 |
| 31 | . 123 | . 192 | -. 196 | . 588 | -. 357 | . .000 | -. 098 | -. 178 |
| 34 | -. 038 | . 117 | -. 211 | . 423 | -. 372 | -. 188 | -. 170 | . 276 |
| 35 39 | -. 221 | . 2278 | .249 -.392 | +313 $\cdot 213$ | - -.128 -.092 | +.000 | .007 .0 .192 | -. 173 |
|  | . 013 |  | -.392 | . 213 | -. 092 | -. 188 | -. 192 | . 126 |
| 40 | -.095 | .199 | -. 479 | . 256 | -. 205 | -. 424 | -. 184 | . 123 |
|  |  |  |  |  | . 505 |  | . 524 | -.161 |
| 44 45 | -.115 -.086 | . 108 | -. 164 | . 2545 | . 043 | -. 184 | . 016 | -.093 |
| 45 | $=.086$ -.398 | .020 | .059 .733 | . .049 | .071 | -. 243 -.119 | .517 .052 | -.148 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | -. 212 | . 164 | . 171 | . 050 | . 03 B | . 001 |  | -. 289 |
| 5 ? | -. 0978 | . 051 | -. 002 | . 058 | -. 223 | -. 028 | . 005 | . 043 |
| 55 57 | -. 354 | . 053 | .397 -.314 | . 204 | -080 | -. 029 | - 123 | -. 149 |
| 57 58 | .595 .350 | . 4187 | =.314 | . 154 | . .285 | $=.416$ -.362 | :245 | $-.36 ?$ -.276 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61 | . 148 | .400 | -. 252 | . $541^{\circ}$ | .373 | -. 274 | . 093 | -. 130 |
| 62 63 |  | . 007 | =.453 | . 246 | -.018 | . 092 | -. 319 | -. 045 |
| 63 64 | 1.000 .619 | . 619. | -. 377 | . 2150 | -.083 | . 031 | -. 119 | -. 268 |
| 66 | -.397 | . 079 | 1.000 | . 270 | . 219 | . 465 | -.068 | -. 133 |

Table 7 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SUIL } \\ & \text { NUMPFR } \end{aligned}$ | SOIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 63 | 64 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 71 | 72 |
|  | -. 250 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68 | -. 0.03 | .187 | .270 .219 | 1.000 | .642 1.000 | . 0196 | . 390 | -. 121 |
| 69 | -. 31 | -.008 | . 465 | . 066 | . 437 | 1.000 | -. 144 | -. 026 |
| 71 | -.119 | -.068 | .068 -.030 | .390 -.121 | .361 -.019 | -. 144 -.026 | 1.000 -.340 | -.340 |
| 73 | . 092 | . 070 | -. 061 | . 336 |  |  |  |  |
| 74 | -302 | .?95 | -. 174 | -. 073 | . 477 | - 255 | .094 .250 | .117. |
| 76 | -.395 | +.174 | -. 334 | - 172 | . 444 | . 412 | -. 0449 | . 028 |
| 77 78 | $=.255$ -.180 | -. 169 | -.033 | +.176 | . 024 | -.153 | -. 124 | -.092 |
| 78 | -. 180 | -. 039 | . 110 | -. 139 | -. 056 | . 000 | -. 048 | -. 0.036 |
| 79 | .103 | . $133^{\prime}$ | -. 147 | -. 068 | -. 408 |  |  |  |
| 80 | -. 078 | .141 | . 208 | -. 123 | . .057 | -. .1783 | -.438 | -. 2748 |
| 84 A | . 291 | . 267 | -. 421 | -. 327 | . 097 | . 079 | -. 176 | . 154 |
| 888 | . -.062 -017 | -. 100 | $=.261$ -.319 | -. 420 | -. 270 | -. 126 | -. 035 | -.104 |
|  | -.017 | -. 123 | -. 319 | - 01 | -. 281 | -. 359 | . 324 | -. 270 |
| 88 | -. 126 | -. 445 | -. 051 | -. 320 | -. 445 | -. 083 |  |  |
| 89 | - 278 $-\quad 249$ | -. 209 | -. 408 | -.5C0 | -. 547 | -. 277 | -. 216 | -. 177 |
| 91 | -. 299 | $=.058$ $=.308$ | .141 -.023 | . 285 | .045 -.345 | . 004 | -. 298 | . 240 |
| 96 | .129 | -. 326 | -. 461 | -.453 -.520 | -. 345 | .057 . .326 | $=.106$ -.325 | a -.498 -.152 |
| 99 | -. 203 | -. 470 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 |  |  |  | -. 4178 | -. 471 | -. 131 | $=.461$ | .674 |
| 101 | -. 232 | -.348 | . 233 | -.011 | -. 2153 | -: 113 | -. 382 | .482 -.050 |
| 102 | -. 017 | -.328 | -.182 | -. 313 | -. 261 | -.132 | . 242 | -.050 |

Table 7 (cont.).


Table 7 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SUIt } \\ & \text { NUMBER } \end{aligned}$ | SUIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 73 | 74 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 84A |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 336 | .073 | -. $17 ?$ | . 176 | -. 139 | -.068 | -. 123 |  |
| 67 69 | .580 .255 | .477 .058 | .444 .412 | -. 024 | -. 056 | -. 408 | .057 .383 | . 0.097 |
| 67 | - 255 | . 2558 | .0412 -.049 | -. 133 | -.000 | -. 1731 | .383 -.365 | -.179 |
|  | -117 | .071 | -. 028 | -. 092 | -.036 | -.026 | . .248 | . 154 |
| 73 | 1.000 | . 622 | . 093 | . 130 | -. 147 | -. 452 | -. 308 |  |
| 14 | . 622 | 1.000 | . 397 | -. 199 | -. 035 | -. 39 ? | . 015 | -. 509 |
| 76 | .093 | - 397 $-\quad 199$ | 1.000 | -. 198 | -. 0978 | -. 076 | -.355 | -.612 |
| 77 .78 | .130 -.147 | -. -.035 | -. 1988 | 1.000 .457 | .457 1.000 | a -.166 | -. 2606 | -.022 -.066 |
| 79 | -. 452 | -. 392 | -. 076 | . 166 | -. 135 | 1.000 | . 502 | -. 007 |
| 80 | -. 308 | . 015 | . 355 | -. 266 | . 004 | . 502 | 1.000 | .088 |
| 84 A | . 223 | . 509 | .612 | -. 022 | -.066 | -. 007 | . 088 | 1.000 |
| 88 | -. 537 -.255 | -. 125 -.162 | a <br> .294 <br> -.165 | -. 290 | .091 -.142 | . 2162 | .245 -.219 | .287 .006 |
|  | -. 305 |  | -. 203 | -. 225 |  |  |  |  |
| 89 | -. 335 | -.100 | -. 059 | -. 118 | -: 133 | -180 | -.190 | -. 3187 |
| 91 | -. 372 | -. 236 | . 062 | -. 111 | -. 100 | . 504 | . 691 | -. 305 |
| 95 |  | -. 035 | -.03? | -. 182 |  | -. 312 | -. 207 |  |
| 96 | -. 487 | -. 292 | . 070 | -. 132 | -.130 | . .336 | -. 033 | . 207 |
|  | -. 102 | -. 166 | -. 200 | -. 265 | -. 243 |  |  |  |
| 100 | -. 223 | -. 537 | -. 364 | -. 076 | -. 302 | . 190 | -. 023 | -. 235 |
| 101 | -. 210 |  |  | -. 367 |  | -. 167 | -.089 | -. 582 |
| 102 | . 072 | . 248 | -. 051 | -. 267 | -. 188 | -. 265 | -.089 | -. 022 |

Table 7 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SUIL } \\ & \text { NUMBER } \end{aligned}$ | SUIL NUMEER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 91 | 35 | 96 | 99 |
| $?$ | -. 300 | . 036 |  | -. 510 | . 100 |  | -. 489 |  |
| 3 | -. 27.36 | -.521 | -. 532 | -. 585 | -. 057 | . 112 | -. .588 | -179 |
| 4 5 | .023 -.525 | -. 245 -.270 | -. $\mathrm{-}$ - 7175 | -. 104 -.427 | -. 2898 | ( 300 -.300 -.1064 | -. 364 | - -.387 -.192 |
| 8 | -.386 | -.217 | -. O 115 | -. 008 | . 226 | -. 0604 | . 018 | . 015 |
|  | . 567 | . 381 | . 355 | . 778 | . 041 | -. 044 | . 706 | . 244 |
| 10 | - 140 | -. 205 | .042 | -114 | -. 030 | . 249 | .082 | . 341 |
| 11 | . 108 | -. 136 | -. 069 | . 217 | -. 116 | . 061 | -220 | .061 |
| 17 | -.252 | -. 257 | -. 146 -.148 | . .326 .168 | -. 0.088 -.296 | -. -.020 .058 | -. 289 -000 | -. 177 -.124 |
|  | . 227 | -. 151 | -. 148 | .168 | -. 296 | . 058 | . 000 | -. 124 |
| 18 | . 186 | -. 320 | -. 167 | $-.173$ | -. 126 | -. 253 | -. 346 | -. 385 |
| 19 | -. 043 | -. 413 | -. 103 | -. 444 | . 295 | -. 134 | -. 495 | -. 119 |
| 21 | -. 204 | -. 232 | -. 103 | -. 113 | -. 131 | . 116 | -. 072 | . 027 |
| 23 27 | -. 207 | -.389 | -. 145 | -. 278 | a -.226 -.120 | . 1411 | -. 2588 | .055 .530 |
|  | -. 174 |  | . 057 |  | -. 013 | -. 190 | . 205 |  |
| 31 | . 921 | .276 | . 462 | . 692 | -. 103 | -. 002 | . 696 | .129 |
| 34 | -. 141 | -. 227 | -. 128 | -. 068 | -. 280 | .449 | -. 037 | . 355 |
| 35 |  |  |  | -. 826 | -. 047 | -.172 |  | -.361 |
| 39 | -. 209 | . 395 | -. 020 | . 265 | . .090 | . 152 | . 244 | . 023 |
| 40 | -. 060 | . 475 | - 160 | . 370 | . 218 | -. 093 | .464 | . 161 |
| 42 | -. 010 | -. 086 | -. 128 | -. 199 | . 026 | -. 377 | -.382 | -. 301 |
| 44 | . 768 | . 132 | . 208 | -. 151 | . 510 | -. 206 | . 161 | . 012 |
| 46 | .169 -.539 | .165 -.093 | -.155 | -. 0.458 | -.260 | -.028 | -. 279 -.346 | -. 156 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |
|  |  | -. 224 | -. 257 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | -. 475 | -. 205 | -. 281 | -. 202 | -. 255 | - 316 | -. 206 | $.010$ |
| 55 57 | -.34? | -. 238 | -.335 -.156 | -. 356 | -. 084 | .172 -.375 | -. 247 | -. 210 -.233 |
| 57 59 | .119 -.353 | .033 | -. 1578 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { a } \\ \hline .054\end{array}$ | -. 2.248 | $=.375$ -.360 | -. -.213 | -. 233 -.396 |
|  | -. 083 | . 060 | -. 331 | -. 221 |  | -. 548 | -. 278 |  |
| 62 | . 106 | .169 | . 258 | .431 | -. 091 | -. 121 | . .431 | . 162 |
| 63 | . 062 | -. 017 | -. 126 | . 278 | -. 299 | -. 095 | . 129 | -. 203 |
| 64 | $=.100$ -.261 | -. 123 | =. 445 | $=.209$ -.408 | -. 058 | -. 398 | -. 326 | -. 470 |
| 60 | -. 261 | -. 319 | -. 051 | -. 408 | . 141 | -. 023 | -. 461 | -. 060 |

Table 7 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SOIL } \\ & \text { NUFIEFR } \end{aligned}$ | SOIL NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 86 | 87 | 88 | 39 | 91 | 95 | 96 | 99 |
| 67 | -. 420 | .031 | -. 320 | -. 5c0 | . 285 | -. 463 | -. 520 | -. 416 |
| 68 | -. 270 | -. 281 | -. 445 | -. 547 | .045 | -. 345 | -. 639 | -. 4171 |
| 69 | -. 126 | . .359 | -. 083 | -. 277 | . 004 | . 059 | -. 326 | -. 131 |
| 71 | $=.035$ -.104 | .324 .270 | a <br> .134 <br> -.233 | -. 2176 | . .298 .240 | -.106 .498 | -. 325 -.152 | -. .461 |
| 73 | -. 537 | . 255 | -. 395 | -. 335 | -. 372 | . 006 |  |  |
| 74 | -. 125 | . .162 | -. 365 | -: 100 | -. 2336 | -. 0036 | -. 4.297 | -. 102 |
| 76 | . 294 | . 165 | -. 203 | . 059 | . 067 | -.032 | . 070 | -. 200 |
| 77 | -. 240 | . 045 | -. 225 | -.118 | -. 111 | -.182 | -. 132 | -. 265 |
| 78 | . 091 | . .142 | -. 153 | -.133 | -.100 | -. $120^{\circ}$ | -.130 | -. 243 |
| 79 | . 212 | . 163 | . 139 | -180 | . 504 | -. 312 | . 336 | -. 005 |
|  | . 245 | - 219 | . 008 | -.190 | . 691 | -. 207 | -.033 | -. 063 |
| 84 B | .287 1.000 | . 206 | -.318 | . 287 | -. 305 | -170 | . 207 | -. 100 |
| 86 87 | 1.000 .292 | . 292 | .325 .698 | . 537 | .025 -.042 | -. 110 | . 6415 | -.051 |
| 88 | . 325 | .698 | 1.000 |  | . 060 |  |  |  |
| 89 | . 537 | .415 | . .433 | 1.000 | -. 238 | . 044 | - 888 | . 277 |
| 91 | . 025 | .042 | . 060 | -. 238 | 1.000 | -. 201 | .019 | -184 |
| 95 | -. 110 | . 028 | . 106 | . 044 | -. 201 | 1.000 | $\bigcirc .074$ | . 625 |
| 96 | . 609 | .415 | . 505 | .888 | . 019 | . 074 | 1.000 | . 355 |
| 99 | .051 | . 167 | . 197 | .277 | . 184 | . 625 |  | 1.000 |
| 100 | . 114 | . 107 | . 248 | - 300 | .095 | . 395 | . 385 | . 822 |
| 101 102 | a -166 -.043 | .023 | -342 | -133 | -.104 | -. 046 | . 249 | . 318 |
| 102 | -. 093 | . 479 | . 624 | . 211 | -. 089 | . 455 | .169 | -311 |

Table 7 (cont.).


Table 7 (concl.).


Table E. Distance matrix bascd on standardized charactors.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SO } 11 \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | So 11 Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 20 | 11 |
| 2 | 0.000 | 0.820 | 1.283 | 1.469 | 1.294 | 1.257 | 1.472 | 1.000 |
| 3 | 0.820 | 0.000 | 1.163 | 1.443 | 1.029 | 1.220 | 1.203 | 0.880 |
| 4 | 1.283 | 1.163 | 0.000 | 1.862 | 1.068 | 1.320 | 1.519 | 1.208 |
| 5 | 1.469 | 1.443 | 1. 882 | 0.000 | 1.938 | 1.923 | 1.935 | 1.487 |
| 8 | 1.294 | 1.029 | 1.068 | 1.938 | 0.000 | 1.185 | 1.124 | 0.880 |
| 9 | 1.257 | 1.220 | 1.320 | 1.923 | 1.185 | 0.000 | 2.368 | 1.001 |
| 10 | 1.472 | 1.200 | 1.519 | 1.935 | 1.124 | 1.368 | 0.000 | 1.156 |
| 11 | 1.000 | 0.880 | 1.268 | 1.487 | 0.880 | 1.001 | 1.156 | 0.000 |
| 15 | 0.869 | 0.845 | 0.963 | 1.507 | 1.044 | 1.057 | 1.340 | 0.896 |
| 17 | 1.162 | 0.993 | 0.730 | 1.860 | 0.618 | 1.061 | 1.231 | 0.863 |
| 18 | 1.196 | 1.067 | 0.586 | 1.739 | 0.923 | 1.250 | 1.409 | 1.076 |
| 19 | 0.918 | 0.700 | 0.803 | 1.554 | 0.805 | 1.044 | 1.205 | 0.919 |
| 21 | 1.279 | 1.132 | 1.317 | 1.909 | 1.408 | 0.953 | 1.602 | 1.271 |
| 23 | 1.121 | - 0.981 | 1.127 | 1.510 | 0.743 | 1.296 | 1.251 | 0.755 |
| 27 | 1.422 | 1.330 | 1.642 | 1.613 | 1.474 | 1.198 | 1.282 | 1.207 |
| 29 | 1.089 | 1.206 | 1.519 | 1.472 | 1. 575 | 1.094 | I. 607 | I. 153 |
| 31 | 1.538 | 1.473 | 1.385 | 2.187 | 1.128 | 0.869 | 1.337 | 1.169 |
| 34 | 1.624 | 1.595 | 1.973 | 2.042 | 1.813 | 1.781 | 1.284 | 1. 526 |
| 35 | 1.531 | 1.435 | 1.786 | 1.683 | 1.922 | 1.974 | 1.821 | 1.738 |
| 39 | 1.516 | 1.573 | 1.691 | 1.991 | 1.578 | 1.238 | 1.852 | 1.367 |
| 40 | 1.286 | 1.453 | 1.672 | 1.751 | 1.536 | 1.025 | 1.722 | 1.208 |
| 42 | 1.424 | 1.436 | 1.198 | 1.725 | 1.481 | 1.642 | 1.705 | 1.588 |
| 44 | 1.188 | 1.380 | 1.662 | 1.894 | 1.342 | 1.417 | 1.664 | 1.2887 |
| 46 | 1.181 | 1.166 | 1.306 | 1.839 | 1.335 | 1.412 | 1.039 | 1.221 |
| 48 | 0.803 | 0.965 | 1.353 | 1.317 | 1.427 | 1.254 | 1.577 | 1.071 |
| 50 | 1.7779 | 1.423 | 1.7744 | 1.705 | 1.943 | 1.846 | 1.908 | 1.712 |
| 52 | 1.505 | 1.306 | 1.686 | 1.615 | 1.783 | 1.738 | 1.706 | 1.493 |
| 55 | 1.203 | 0.951 | 1.417 | 1.135 | 1.447 | 1.366 | 1.551 | 1.112 |
| 57 | 1.258 | 1.240 | 1.223 | 1.685 | 1.269 | 1.369 | 1.454 | 1.060 |
| 58 | 1.128 | 1.147 | 1.263 | 1.579 | 1.329 | 1.398 | 1.569 | 0.951 |
| 61 | 1.058 | 1.107 | 1.317 | 1.811 | 1.252 | 1.335 | 1.838 | 1.076 |
| 62 | 1.168 | 1.121 | 1.210 | 1.838 | 0.864 | 0.951 | 1.223 | 0.828 |
| 63 | 1.719 | 1.598 | 1.309 | 2.102 | 1.241 | 1.613 | 1.628 | 1.352 |
| 64 | 1.475 | 1.247 | 1.165 | 1.771 | 1.249 | 1.600 | 1.695 | 1.363 |
| 68 | 0.861 | 0.834 | 0.921 | 1.362 | 1.120 | 1.143 | 1.347 | 1.081 |

Table 3.--Continued

| Soil No. | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 67 | 0.978 | 1.048 | 1.243 | 1.378 | 1.311 | 1.331 | 1.608 | 1.182 |
| 65 | 0.923 | 0.749 | 0.975 | 1.407 | 0.942 | 1.213 | 1.282 | 0.801 |
| 69 | 1.047 | 0.210 | 0.765 | 1.583 | 0.829 | 1.132 | 1.275 | 0.962 |
| 7.1 | 1.257 | 1.349 | 1.499 | 1.492 | 1.566 | 1.691 | 1.688 | 1.324 |
| 72 | 0.779 | 0.762 | 1.346 | I. 579 | 1.061 | 1.081 | 1.246 | 0.932 |
| 73 | 0.839 | 0.713 | 1.048 | 1.489 | 1.041 | 1.196 | 1.269 | 0.811 |
| 74 | 1.068 | 0.765 | 1.093 | 1.598 | 0.774 | 1.196 | 1.131 | 0.686 |
| 76 | 1.125 | 0.819 | 1.047 | 1.611 | 0.621 | 1.033 | 1.139 | 0.659 |
| 77 | 1.355 | 1.380 | 1.729 | 1.714 | 1.812 | 1.427 | 1.873 | 1. 370 |
| 78 | 1.915 | 1.636 | 1.700 | 2.370 | 1.783 | 1.733 | 2.029 | 1.830 |
| 79 | 1.012 | 1.112 | 1.296 | 1.695 | 1.075 | 0.781 | 1.473 | 0.331 |
| 80 | 1.356 | 1.291 | 1.441 | 1.788 | 0.994 | 1.386 | 1.507 | 1.231 |
| $84 \pm$ | 2.041 | 0.803 | 1.089 | 1.596 | 0.768 | 0.856 | 1.164 | 0.551 |
| 86 | 2.442 | 1.373 | 1.384 | 2.121 | 1.038 | 0.874 | 1.377 | 1.130 |
| 87 | 1.263 | 1.510 | 1.588 | 1.914 | 1.479 | 1.066 | 1.650 | 1.284 |
| 88 | 1.289 | 1.594 | 1.594 | 1.979 | 1.515 | 1.196 | 1.545 | 1.346 |
| 89 | 1.288 | 1.247 | 1.254 | 1.846 | 1.092 | 0.574 | 1.229 | 0.836 |
| 91 | 1.350 | 1.421 | 1.770 | 1.740 | 1.335 | 1.465 | 1.657 | 1.437 |
| 95 | 1.110 | 1.042 | 1.547 | 1.714 | 1.243 | 1.309 | 1.250 | 1.103 |
| 96 | 1.440 | 1.409 | 1.522 | 1.951 | 1.203 | 0.653 | 1.348 | 0.966 |
| 99 | 1.176 | 1.263 | 1.737 | 1.825 | 1.425 | 1.298 | 1.296 | 1.260 |
| 100 | 1.093 | 1.364 | 1.691 | 1.713 | 1.613 | 1.241 | 1.524 | 1.304 |
| 101 | 1.369 | 1.287 | 1.509 | 1.811 | 1.480 | 1.284 | 1.457 | 1.440 |
| 102 | 1.278 | 1.459 | 1.733 | 1.776 | 1.4777 | 1.533 | 1.415 | 1.246 |

Tavle 8.--Continuod

| Soil No. | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 15 | 17 | 13 | 19 | $\varepsilon 1$ | 23 | 27 | 29 |
| 2 | 0.869 | 1.162 | 1.196 | 0.918 | 1.279 | 1.121 | 1.422 | 1.089 |
| 3 | 0.845 | 0.993 | 1.067 | 0.700 | 1.182 | 0.931 | 1.330 | 1.806 |
| 4 | 0.963 | 0.730 | 0.586 | 0.806 | 1.317 | 1.127 | 1.642 | 1.519 |
| 5 | 1.507 | 1. 860 | 1.739 | 1.554 | 1.909 | 1.510 | 1.613 | 1.472 |
| 8 | 1.044 | 0.618 | 0.923 | . 0.805 | 1.408 | 0.743 | 1.474 | 1.575 |
| 9 | 1.057 | 1.061 | 1.250 | 1.044 | 0.953 | 1.296 | 1.198 | 1.094 |
| 10 | 1.340 | 1.231 | 1.409 | 1.205 | 1.602 | 1.251 | 1.282 | 1.607 |
| 11 | 0.896 | 0.863 | 1.076 | 0.519 | 1.271 | 0.755 | 1.207 | 1.158 |
| 15 | 0.000 | 0.728 | 0.765 | 0.668 | 0.905 | 0.963 | 1.177 | 0.845 |
| 17 | 0.728 | 0.000 | 0.692 | 0.795 | 1.108 | 0.828 | 1.327 | 2. 309 |
| 18 | 0.765 | 0.892 | 0.000 | 0.663 | 1.329 | 0.859 | 1.543 | 1.367 |
| 19 | 0.668 | 0.795 | 0.663 | 0.000 | 1.408 | 0.767 | 1.335 | 1.210 |
| 21 | 0.905 | 1.108 | 1.329 | 1.048 | 0.000 | 1.372 | 1.398 | 1.100 |
| 23 | 0.963 | 0.828 | 0.899 | 0.767 | 1.372 | 0.000 | 1.443 | 1.393 |
| 27 | 1.177 | 1.327 | 1.543 | 1.335 | 1.398 | 1.443 | 0.000 | 1.218 |
| 29 | 0.845 | 1.309 | 1.367 | 1.210 | 1.100 | 1.393 | 1.218 | 0.000 |
| 31 | 1.260 | 1.125 | 1.238 | 1.248 | 1.528 | 1.479 | 1.323 | 1.508 |
| 34 | 1.605 | 1.679 | 1.871 | 1.758 | 1.832 | 1.721 | 1.657 | 1.764 |
| 35 | 1.461 | 1.776 | 1.731 | 1.565 | 1.743 | 1.790 | 1.885 | 1.663 |
| 39 | 1.124 | 1.290 | 1.508 | 1.453 | 1.043 | 1.450 | 1.590 | 1.086 |
| $\leq 0$ | 1.033 | 1.283 | 1.531 | 1.391 | 1.049 | 1.423 | 1.343 | 0.728 |
| 42 | 1.250 | 1.361 | 1.279 | 1.189 | 1.621 | 1. 583 | 1.710 | 1. 598 |
| 44 | 1.003 | 1.350 | 1.458 | 1.258 | 1.511 | 1.496 | 1.540 | 1.193 |
| 46 | 1.193 | 1.236 | 1.173 | 1.120 | 1.508 | 1.415 | 1.500 | 1.482 |
| 48 | 0.618 | 1.215 | 1.206 | 0.934 | 1.064 | 1.217 | 1.334 | 0.627 |
| 50 | 1.379 | 1.687 | 1.690 | 1.603 | 1.438 | 1.804 | 1.612 | 1.554 |
| 52 | 1.344 | 1.473 | 1.629 | 1.588 | 1.440 | 1.542 | 1.512 | 1.629 |
| 55 | 0.838 | 1.257 | 1.186 | 1.057 | 1.196 | 1.216 | 1.196 | 1.008 |
| 57 | 1.062 | 1.007 | 1.215 | 1.265 | 1.508 | 1.363 | 1.303 | 1.148 |
| 58 | 0.867 | 1.003 | 1.153 | 1.184 | 1.285 | 1.226 | 1.447 | 1.005 |
| 61 | 0.944 | 1.095 | 1.179 | 1.111 | 1.326 | 1.326 | 1.691 | 1.137 |
| 62 | 0.927 | 0.828 | 1.219 | 1.046 | 1.188 | 1.031 | 1.218 | 1.091 |
| 63 | 1.495 | 1.050 | 1.525 | 1.577 | 1.774 | 1.491 | 1.722 | 1.778 |
| 64 | 1.370 | 1.150 | 1.349 | 1.286 | 1.674 | 1.424 | 1.793 | 1.632 |
| 66 | 0.688 | 0.985 | 0.824 | 0.443 | 1.051 | 0.975 | 1.184 | 1.156 |

Table 8.--Continued

| Soil No. | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 29 |
| 67 | 0.717 | 1.116 | 1.091 | 0.911 | 1.113 | 1.184 | 1.458 | 0.928 |
| 65 | 0.561 | 0.811 | 0.762 | 0.615 | 1.135 | 0.848 | 1.385 | 0.978 |
| 69 | 0.588 | 0.660 | 0.596 | 0.517 | 1.126 | 0.681 | 1.340 | 1.210 |
| 71 | 1.216 | 1.405 | 1.363 | 1.349 | 1.609 | 1.505 | 1.596 | 1.500 |
| 72 | 0.936 | 1.031 | 1.214 | 0.903 | 1.209 | 0.970 | 1.292 | 1.131 |
| 73 | 0.621 | 0.765 | 0.935 | 0.803 | 1.049 | 0.845 | 1.270 | 0.927 |
| 74 | 0.873 | 0.700 | 0.952 | 0.814 | 1.192 | 0.766 | 1.308 | 1.239 |
| 76 | 0.719 | 0.612 | 0.801 | 0.756 | 1.219 | 0.691 | 1.320 | 1.115 |
| 77 | 1.312 | 1.633 | 1.585 | 1.431 | 1.423 | 1.587 | 1.751 | 1.171 |
| 78 | 1.675 | 1.664 | 1.615 | 1.567 | 1.515 | 1.795 | $2.11{ }^{7}$ | 1.957 |
| 79 | 0.927 | 1.035 | 1.214 | 0.948 | 1.122 | 1.115 | 1.375 | 1.115 |
| 80 | 1.409 | 1.334 | 1.303 | 1.046 | 1.780 | 1.035 | 1.781 | 1.744 |
| 84A | 0.705 | 0.609 | 0.879 | 0.797 | 1.045 | 0.798 | 1.199 | 1.019 |
| 86. | 1.202 | 1.068 | 1.175 | 1.190 | 1.468 | 1.411 | 1.401 | 1.429 |
| 87 | 1.240 | 1.307 | 1.518 | 1.393 | 1.274 | 1.531 | 1.386 | 1.187 |
| 88 | 1.323 | 1.425 | 1. 542 | 1.367 | 1.510 | 1.510 | 1.261 | 1.396 |
| 89 | 0.938 | 0.858 | 1.156 | 1.089 | 1.063 | 1.197 | 0.920 | 1.038 |
| 91 | 1.362 | 1.556 | 1.573 | 1.217 | 1.675 | 1.322 | 1.655 | 1.502 |
| 95 | 1.089 | 1.148 | 1.418 | 1.200 | 1.355 | 1.175 | 1.040 | 1.386 |
| 96 | 1.078 | 1.068 | 1.372 | 1.260 | 1.154 | 1.321 | 0.961 | 1.093 |
| 99 | 1.332 | 1.414 | 1.648 | 1.389 | 1.618 | 1.390 | 1.020 | 1.401 |
| 100 | 1.250 | 1.489 | 1.602 | 1.406 | 1.628 | 1.530 | 1.106 | 1.246 |
| 101 | 1.157 | 1.367 | 1.515 | 1.202 | 1.213 | 1.558 | 1.090 | 1.329 |
| 102 | 1.498 | 1.443 | 1.660 | 1.478 | 1.703 | 1.287 | 1.298 | 1.582 |

Table 8.--Continued

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { No. } \end{gathered}$ | Soll Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 31 | 34 | 35 | 39 | 40 | 42 | 45 | 46 |
| 2 | 1.538 | 1.624 | 1.531 | 1.516 | 1.286 | 1.424 | 1.188 | 1.181 |
| 3 | 1.473 | 1.595 | 1.435 | 1.573 | 1.453 | 1.436 | 1.380 | 1.166 |
| 4 | 1.385 | 1.973 | 1.780 | 1.691 | 1.672 | 1.198 | 1.662 | 1.306 |
| 5 | 2.187 | 2.042 | 1.683 | 1.991 | 1.751 | 1.725 | 1.894 | 1.830 |
| 8 | 1.128 | 1.813 | 1.922 | 1.578 | 1.536 | 1.481 | 1.342 | 1.335 |
| 9 | 0.869 | 1.781 | 1.974 | 1. 238 | 1.025 | 1.642 | 1.417 | 1.412 |
| 10 | 1.337 | 1.284 | 1.821 | 1.852 | 1.722 | 1.705 | 1.664 | 1.039 |
| 11 | 1.169 | 1.526 | 1.738 | 1.367 | 1.206 | 1.588 | 1.287 | 1.221 |
| 15 | 1.260 | 1.605 | 1.461 | 1.124 | 1.033 | 1.250 | 1.003 | 1.193 |
| 17 | 1.125 | 1.679 | 1.776 | 1.290 | 1.283 | 1.361 | 1.350 | 1.236 |
| 18 | 1.238 | 1.871 | 1.731 | 1.508 | 1.531 | 1.279 | 1.458 | 1.773 |
| 19 | 1.248 | 1.758 | 1.566 | 1.453 | 1.391 | 1.189 | 1.258 | 1.120 |
| 21 | 1.528 | 1.832 | 1.743 | 1.043 | 1.049 | 1.621 | 1.511 | 1.508 |
| 23 | 1.479 | 1.721 | 1.790 | 1. 850 | 1.423 | 1.583 | 1.496 | 1.415 |
| 27 | 1.323 | 1.697 | 1.985 | 1.590 | 1.343 | 1.710 | 1.540 | 1.500 |
| 29 | 1.508 | 1.764 | 1.663 | 1.086 | 0.728 | 1.598 | 1.193 | 1. 482 |
| 31 | 0.000 | 1.905 | 2.247 | 1.747 | 1.544 | 1.668 | 1.400 | 1.372 |
| 34 | 1.905 | 0.000 | 1.535 | 1.899 | 1.827 | 2.240 | 1.939 | 1.522 |
| 35 | 2.247 | 1.535 | 0.000 | 1.068 | 1.905 | 1.991 | 1.7778 | 1.661 |
| 39 | 1.747 | 1.899 | 1.968 | 0.000 | 0.696 | 1.937 | 1.556 | 1.741 |
| 40 | 1. 544 | 1.827 | 1.905 | 0.696 | 0.000 | 1.752 | 1.257 | 1.668 |
| 42 | 1.668 | 2.240 | 1.991 | 1.937 | 1.752 | 0.000 | 1.588 | 1.384 |
| 44 | 1.400 | 1.939 | 1.778 | 1.556 | 1.257 | 1.588 | 0.000 | 1.548 |
| 40 | 1.372 | 1.522 | 1.661 | 1.741 | 1.668 | 1.384 | 1.548 | 0.000 |
| 48 | 1.623 | 1.702 | 1.381 | 1.166 | 0.964 | 1.396 | 0.996 | 1.353 |
| 50 | 2.034 | 1.941 | 1.575 | 1.869 | 1. 848 | 1.911 | 1.970 | 1.230 |
| 52 | 2.061 | 1.600 | 1.605 | 1.682 | 1.634 | 2.071 | 2.009 | 1.744 |
| 55 | 1.628 | 1.651 | 1.361 | 1.328 | 1.317 | 1.630 | 1.411 | 1.387 |
| 57 | 1.389 | 1.855 | 1.859 | 1.560 | 1.322 | 1.273 | 1.311 | 1.248 |
| 58 | 1.62\% | 1.783 | 1.643 | 1.166 | 1.081 | 1.456 | 1.304 | 1.238 |
| 61 | 1.595 | 1.942 | 1.571 | 1.270 | 1.176 | 1.496 | 1.111 | 1.288 |
| 62 | 1.175 | 1.732 | 1.877 | 1.371 | 1.081 | 1.600 | 1.257 | 1.443 |
| 63 | 1.598 | 2.043 | 2.204 | 1.843 | 1.752 | 1.701 | 1.795 | 1.756 |
| 64 | 1. $7 \leq 7$ | 2.021 | 1.695 | 1.795 | 1.710 | 1.514 | 1.681 | 1.570 |
| 86 | 1.395 | 1.742 | 1.472 | 1.462 | 1.386 | 1.179 | 1.343 | 1.172 |

Table 8.--Continued

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil } \\ & \text { Nio. } \end{aligned}$ | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 31 | 34 | 35 | 39 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 |
| 67 | 2.6\%0 | 1.929 | 1.450 | 1.181 | 1.045 | 1.098 | 1.149 | 1.284 |
| 65 | 1.308 | 1.763 | 1.519 | 1.303 | 1.201 | 1.077 | 1.174 | 1.117 |
| 69 | 1.272 | 1.722 | 1.621 | 1.386 | 1.358 | 1.301 | 7.340 | 1.325 |
| 71 | 1.654 | 2.033 | 1.878 | 1.801 | 1.650 | 1.157 | 2.554 | 1.092 |
| 72 | 1.305 | 2.4874 | 1.762 | 1.361 | 1.168 | 1.503 | $1.3 \leq 5$ | 1.338 |
| 73 | 1.487 | 1.623 | 1.520 | 1.630 | 1.137 | 1.381 | 1.332 | 1.105 |
| 74 | 1.572 | 1.698 | 1.706 | 1.360 | 1.293 | 1.365 | 1.529 | 1.081 |
| 76 | 2.073 | 1.666 | $1.76{ }^{2}$ | 1.256 | 1.273 | 1.342 | 1.172 | 1.232 |
| 77 | 1.878 | 1.832 | 1.471 | 1.467 | 1.441 | 1.931 | 1.73\% | 1.690 |
| 78 | 1.341 | 2.241 | 1.882 | 1.942 | 1.998 | 2.091 | 2.125 | 1.843 |
| 79 | 1.206 | 1.762 | 1.675 | 1.256 | 1.019 | 1.601 | 1.035 | 1.459 |
| 80 | 1.457 | 2.079 | 1.999 | 1.960 | 1.740 | 1.723 | 1.4.47 | 1.728 |
| 84A | 1.080 | 1.525 | 1.648 | 1.098 | 1. 042 | 1.502 | 1.274 | 1.170 |
| $86$ | 0.442 | 1.907 | 2.137 | 1.650 | 1. 1.434 | 1.610 | 1.254 | 1.303 |
| 87 | 1.279 | 1.998 | 2.037 | 1.287 | 1.058 | 1.676 | 1.384 | 1.333 |
| 88 | 1.3.56 | 2.001 | 2.224 | 1.737 | 1. 434 | 1.759 | 1.400 | 1.436 |
| 89 | 0.307 | 1.679 | 2.004 | 1.157 | 0.949 | 1.552 | 1.359 | 1.293 |
| 91 | 1.708 | 2.177 | 1.975 | 1.687 | 1.427 | 1.694 | 1.150 | 1.789 |
| 95 | 1.428 | 1.388 | 1.896 | 1.491 | 1.450 | 1.731 | 1.557 | 1. 423 |
| 96 | 0.831 | 1.743 | 2.091 | 1.216 | 0.938 | 1.785 | 1.267 | 1.504 |
| 99 | 1.441 | 1.590 | 2.141 | 1.776 | 1.466 | 1.825 | 1. 542 | 1.650 |
| 100 | 1.389 | 1.605 | 2.039 | 1.773 | 1.396 | 1.764 | 1.446 | 1.675 |
| 101 | 1.386 | 1.085 | 2.000 | 1.841 | 1.459 | 1.337 | 1.354 | 1.512 |
| 102 | 1.610 | 1.878 | 2.274 | 1.792 | 1.588 | 1.876 | 1.801 | 1.444 |

Table S.--Contirued

| $\begin{array}{r} \text { So:1 } \\ \text { No. } \end{array}$ | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 48 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 57 | 58 | 61 | E2 |
| 2 | 0.803 | 1.779 | 1.505 | 1.203 | 1.258 | 1.128 | 1.058 | 1.168 |
| 3 | 0.965 | 1.423 | 1.300 | 0.051 | 1.240 | 1.147 | 1.107 | 1.121 |
| 4 | 1.353 | 1.774 | 1.686 | 1.117 | 1.223 | 1.263 | 1.317 | 1.210 |
| 5 | 1.317 | 1.705 | 1.615 | 1.135 | 1.685 | 1.570 | 1.811 | 1.830 |
| 8 | 1.427 | 1.943 | 1.783 | 1.447 | 1.269 | 1.329 | 1.252 | 0.964 |
| 9 | 1.254 | 1.846 | 1.738 | 1.366 | 1.369 | 1.398 | 1.335 | 0.691 |
| 10 | 1.577 | 1.008 | 1.706 | 1.551 | 1.454 | 1. E¢G | 1.638 | 1.223 |
| 11 | 1.071 | 1.712 | 1.493 | 1.112 | 1.060 | 0.951 | 1.076 | 0.823 |
| 15 | 0.613 | 1.379 | 1.344 | 0.838 | 1.062 | 0.867 | 0.944 | 0.927 |
| 27 | 1.215 | 1.687 | 1.473 | 1.257 | 1.007 | 1.003 | 1.055 | 0.823 |
| 18 | 1.205 | 1.650 | 1.629 | 1.1830 | 1.215 | 1.153 | 1.179 | 1.219 |
| 19 | 0.934 | 1.603 | 1.538 | 1.037 | 1.265 | 1.124 | 1.111 | 1.046 |
| 21 | 1.064 | 1.438 | 1.440 | 1.196 | 1.508 | 1.285 | 1.326 | I. 188 |
| 23 | 1.217 | 1.804 | 1.542 | 1.216 | 1.363 | 1.226 | 1.326 | 1.031 |
| 27 | 1.334 | 1.612 | 1.512 | 1.196 | 1.303 | 1.147 | 1.691 | 1.218 |
| 29 | 0.627 | 1.594 | 1.689 | 1.008 | 1.148 | 1.005 | 1.137 | 1.091 |
| 31 | 1.623 | 2.034 | 2.061 | 1.628 | 1.389 | 1.622 | 1.595 | 1.175 |
| 34 | 1.702 | 1.941 | 1.600 | 1.651 | 1.855 | 1.783 | 1.942 | 1.732 |
| 35 | 1.381 | 1.575 | 1.605 | 1.361 | 1.859 | 1.643 | 1.571 | 1.877 |
| 39 | 1.166 | 1.869 | 1.682 | 1.328 | 1.560 | 1.166 | 1.270 | 1.371 |
| $\leq 0$ | 0.964 | 1.848 | 1.634 | 1.317 | 1.322 | 1.021 | 1.176 | 1.081 |
| 42 | 1.386 | 1.911 | 2.071 | 1.630 | 1.273 | 1.456 | 1.406 | 1.600 |
| 44 | 0.096 | 1.970 | 2.009 | 1.411 | 1.311 | 1.304 | 1.111 | 1.257 |
| 46 | 1.353 | 1.830 | 1.744 | 1.387 | 1.228 | 1.238 | 1.238 | 1.443 |
| 48 | 0.000 | 1.532 | 1.530 | 0.848 | 1.174 | 0.872 | 0.908 | 1.152 |
| 50 | 1.532 | 0.000 | 1.328 | 1.164 | 1.779 | 1.673 | 1.912 | 1.871 |
| 52 | 1.530 | 1.328 | 0.000 | 1.261 | 1.739 | 1.513 | 1.750 | 1.603 |
| 55 | 0.848 | 1.164 | 1.261 | 0.000 | 1.315 | 1.131 | 1.317 | 1.454 |
| 57 | 1.174. | 1.779 | 1.739 | 1.315 | 0.000 | 0.742 | 1.038 | 1.142 |
| 30 | 0.572 | 1.673 | 1.513 | 1.131 | 0.742 | 0.000 | 0.679 | 1.086 |
| 62 | 0.809 | 1.912 | 1.750 | 1.317 | 1.038 | 0.670 | 0.000 | 1.151 |
| 62 | 1.152 | 1.871 | 1.663 | 1.454 | 1.142 | 1.086 | 1.151 | 0.000 |
| 63 | 1.752 | 2.141 | 1.962 | 1.838 | 1.000 | 1.347 | 1.537 | 1.243 |
| 64. | 1.462 | 2.001 | 1.825 | 1.461 | 1.141 | 1.037 | 1.233 | 1.411 |
| 66 | 0.863 | 1.406 | 1.458 | 0.853 | 1.302 | 1.214 | 1.251 | 1.219 |

Tabie S.--Contimued

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { So11 } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 48 | 50 | $5 \%$ | 55 | 57 | 58 | 61 | 62 |
| 67 | 0.643 | 1.621 | 1.582 | 1.028 | 1.134 | 0.800 | 0.809 | 1.217 |
| 68 | 0.767 | 1.529 | 1.549 | 0.990 | 1.039 | 0.859 | 0.879 | 0.947 |
| 63 | 1.031 | 1.586 | 1.494 | 1.094 | 1.323 | 1.221 | 1.255 | 0. 0.52 |
| 71 | 1.343 | 1.656 | 2.751 | 1.368 | 1.270 | 1.215 | 1.425 | 2.502 |
| 72 | 1.012 | 1.776 | 1.430 | 1.221 | 1.325 | 1.260 | 1.260 | 1.060 |
| 73 | 0.812 | 1.526 | 1.336 | 1.036 | 1.022 | 0.774 | 0.920 | 0.790 |
| 74 | 1.119 | 1.672 | 1.488 | 1.181 | 1.011 | 0.849 | 0.966 | 0.825 |
| 76 | 1.059 | 1.659 | 1.619 | 1.119 | 1.036 | 1.003 | 1.003 | 0.795 |
| 77 | 1.167 | 1.481 | 1.826 | 1.303 | 1.621 | 1.338 | 1.305 | 1.61\% |
| 73 | 1.880 | 1.466 | 1.975 | 1.754 | 2.006 | 1.910 | 1.911 | 1.574 |
| 79 | 0.982 | 1.877 | 1.653 | 1.243 | 1.251 | 1.167 | 0.982 | 0.095 |
| 50 | 1.556 | 2.246 | 2.000 | 1.673 | 1.734 | 1.769 | 1.567 | 1.355 |
| 84. | 1.007 | 1.809 | 1.428 | 0.986 | 1.052 | 0.908 | 0.971 | 0.759 |
| 86 | 1.533 | 2.013 | 2.016 | 1.539 | 1.284 | $1.51{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 1.420 | 1.198 |
| 87 | 1.331 | 1.857 | 1.847 | 1.509 | 1.375 | 1.321 | 1.356 | 1.177 |
| 88 | 1.463 | 2.043 | 1.976 | 1.669 | 1. 544 | 1.620 | 1.713 | 1.200 |
| 89 | 1.218 | 1.756 | 1.626 | 1.290 | 1.052 | 1.110 | 1.265 | 0.788 |
| 91 | 1.295 | 2.170 | 2.016 | 1.573 | 1.692 | 1.660 | 1.437 | 1.490 |
| 95 | 1.318 | 1.622 | 1.368 | 1.197 | 1.506 | 1.487 | 1.653 | 1.271 |
| 96 | 1.314 | 1.838 | 2.741 | 1.367 | 1.245 | 1.316 | 1. 482 | 0.896 |
| 59 | 1.423 | 2.010 | 1.686 | 1.582 | 1.536 | 1.689 | 1.754 | 2.247 |
| 100 | 1.294 | 1.982 | 1.697 | 1.515 | 1.513 | 1.543 | 1.711 | 1.337 |
| 101 | 1.316 | 1.620 | 1.730 | 1.480 | 1.401 | 1.579 | 1.672 | 1.251 |
| 102 | 1.607 | 2.041 | 1.753 | 1.680 | 1.551 | 1.558 | 1.801 | 1.277 |

Table 3.--Continued

| $3011$ | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 63 | 64 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 71 | 72 |
| 2 | 1.7719 | 1.475 | 0.961 | 0.978 | 0.923 | 1.047 | 1.257 | 0.779 |
| 3 | 1.593 | 1.247 | 0.834 | 1.040 | 0.749 | 0.019 | 1.342 | 0.762 |
| 4 | 1.309 | 1.165 | 0.921 | 1.243 | 0.975 | 0.765 | 1.499 | 1.346 |
| 5 | 2.192 | 1.771 | 1.362 | 1.378 | 1.407 | 1.583 | 1.492 | 1.579 |
| 8 | 1.241 | 1.249 | 1.120 | 1.311 | 0.942 | 0.829 | 1.566 | 1.061 |
| 9 | 1.613 | 1.609 | 1.143 | 1.331 | 1.213 | 1.132 | 1.691 | 1.081 |
| 10 | 1.628 | 1.695 | 1.347 | 1.608 | 1.282 | 1.275 | 1.688 | 1.246 |
| 11 | 1.332 | 1.363 | 1.081 | 1.182 | 0.891 | 0.962 | 1.324 | 0.932 |
| 15 | 1.495 | 1.370 | 0.688 | 0.717 | 0.561 | 0.586 | 1.216 | 0.936 |
| 17 | 1.050 | 1.150 | 0.985 | 1.116 | 0.811 | 0.660 | 1.405 | 1.031 |
| 18 | 2.525 | 1.349 | 0.824 | 1.091 | 0.762 | 0.596 | 1.363 | 1.214 |
| 19 | 1.577 | 1.286 | 0.443 | 0.911 | 0.615 | 0.517 | 1.349 | 0.903 |
| 21 | 1.774 | 1.674 | 1.051 | 1.113 | 1.135 | 1.126 | 1.609 | 1.209 |
| 23 | 1.491 | 1.424 | 0.975 | 1.184 | 0.848 | 0.681 | 1.505 | 0.970 |
| 27 | 1.722 | 1.793 | 1.184 | 1.458 | 1.385 | 1.340 | 1.596 | 1.292 |
| 29 | 1.778 | 1.632 | 1.158 | 0.028 | 0.978 | 1.210 | 1.500 | 1.131 |
| 31 | 1.598 | 1.747 | 1.395 | 1.676 | 1.389 | 1.272 | 1.654 | 1.395 |
| 24 | 2.045 | 2.021 | 1.742 | 1.929 | 1.763 | 1.722 | 2.033 | 1.474 |
| 35 | 2.204 | 1.695 | 1.472 | 1.450 | 1.519 | 1.621 | 1.878 | 1.762 |
| 39 | 1.843 | 1.795 | 1.462 | 1.181 | 1.303 | 1.386 | 1.801 | 1.361 |
| 40 | 1.752 | 1.710 | 1.386 | 1.045 | 1.201 | 1.358 | 1.650 | 1.168 |
| 42 | 1.701 | 1.514 | 1.179 | 1.098 | 1.077 | 1.304 | 1.157 | 1.503 |
| 44 | 1.795 | 1.681 | 1.343 | 1.149 | 1.174 | 1.340 | 1.554 | 1.335 |
| 46 | 1.756 | 1.570 | 1.172 | 1.294 | 1.117 | 1.325 | 1.092 | 1.338 |
| 48 | 1.762 | 1.402 | 0.863 | 0.043 | 0.767 | 1.031 | 1.343 | 1.012 |
| 50 | 2.141 | 2.001 | 1.496 | 1.621 | 1.529 | 1.586 | 1.656 | 1.776 |
| 52 | 1.962 | 1.825 | 1.402 | 1.582 | 1. 549 | 1.494 | 1.751 | 1.480 |
| 55 | 1.838 | 1.461 | 0.853 | 1.028 | 0.990 | 1.094 | 1.368 | 1.221 |
| 57 | 1.000 | 1.141 | 1.302 | 1.134 | 1.039 | 1.323 | 1.270 | 1.325 |
| 58 | 1.347 | 1.237 | 1.214 | 0.860 | 0.859 | 1.221 | 1.215 | 1.260 |
| 61 | 1.537 | 1.233 | 1.251 | 0.809 | 0.879 | 1.255 | 1.425 | 1.260 |
| 62 | 1.248 | 1.411 | 1.210 | 1.217 | 0.947 | 0.952 | 1.562 | 1.060 |
| 63 | 0.000 | 1.032 | 1.728 | 1.730 | 1.490 | $1 . \leq 74$ | 1.938 | 1.640 |
| 64 | 1.082 | 0.000 | 1.355 | 1.370 | 2.231 | 1.363 | 1.656 | 1.4 .45 |
| 66 | 1.728 | 1.355 | 0.000 | 0.867 | 0.774 | 0.833 | 1.312 | 1.024 |

Tovle 8.--Continued

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 63 | 64 | 66 | 67 | - 08 | 69 | 71 | 7\% |
| 07 | 1.730 | 1.370 | 0.867 | 0.000 | 0.609 | 1.007 | 1.148 | 1.152 |
| 68 | 1.490 | 1.231 | 0.774 | 0.600 | 0.000 | 0.645 | 1.091 | 0.925 |
| 63 | 1.474 | 1.363 | 0.083 | 1.007 | 0.645 | 0.000 | 1.410 | 0.894 |
| 71 | 1.838 | 1.696 | 1.312 | 1.148 | 1.031 | 1.410 | 0.000 | 1.53\% |
| 72 | 1.640 | 1.445 | 1.024 | 1.152 | 0.925 | 0.994 | 1.536 | 0.000 |
| 73 | 1.414 | 1.304 | 0.904 | 0.793 | 0.518 | 0.747 | 1.247 | 0.881 |
| 74 | 1.328 | 1.216 | 0.995 | 0.058 | 0.621 | 0.884 | 1.192 | 0.957 |
| 76 | 1.230 | 1.232 | 1.007 | 1.035 | 0.588 | 0.660 | 1.307 | 0.901 |
| 77 | 2.027 | 1.855 | 1.454 | 1.376 | 1.362 | 1. 503 | 1.798 | 1.491 |
| 78 | 2.300 | 2.085 | 1.644 | 1.838 | 1.721 | 1.719 | 2.045 | 1.815 |
| 79 | 1.471 | 1.338 | 1.074 | 1.113 | 1.101 | 1.072 | 1.632 | 1.063 |
| So | 1.804 | 1.523 | 1.292 | 1.550 | 1.304 | 1.154 | 1.912 | 1.206 |
| 844 | 1.309 | 1.196 | 0.955 | 1.015 | 0.693 | 0.789 | 1.333 | 0.827 |
| 80 | 1.629 | 1.648 | 1.352 | 1.510 | 1.281 | 1.271 | 1.566 | 1.303 |
| 87 | 1.695 | 1.670 | 1.414 | 1.294 | 1.315 | 1.416 | 1.278 | 1.410 |
| 88 | 1.817 | 1.943 | 1.391 | 1.611 | 1.486 | 1.380 | 1.497 | 1.454 |
| 89 | I. 350 | 1.527 | 1.147 | 1.272 | 1.113 | 1.082 | 1.487 | 1.110 |
| 91 | 2.002 | 1.729 | 1.336 | 1.292 | 1.328 | 1.393 | 1.899 | 1. 24.15 |
| 95 | 1.660 | 1.692 | 1.203 | 1.501 | 1.255 | 1.131 | 1.546 | 0.836 |
| 96 | 1.538 | 1.725 | 1.316 | 1.424 | 1.306 | 1.249 | 1.678 | 1.245 |
| 99 | 1.808 | 1.878 | 1.395 | 1.649 | 1.462 | 1.338 | 1.877 | 0.823 |
| 100 | 1.886 | 1.910 | 1.366 | 1.593 | 1.480 | 1.388 | 1.825 | 0.931 |
| 101 | 1.892 | 1.863 | 1.140 | 1.333 | 1.292 | 1.336 | 1.490 | 1.326 |
| 102 | 1.744 | 1.882 | 1.5*5 | 1.674 | 1.465 | 1.464 | 1.430 | 1.288 |

Tablo 8.--Continuad

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Soil Numbor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $7 / 3$ | 74 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 84 A |
| 2 | 0.339 | 1.068 | 1.125 | $1.355^{\circ}$ | 1.015 | 1.012 | 1.350 | 1.041 |
| 3 | 0.713 | 0.765 | 0.919 | 1.380 | 1.636 | 1.11\% | 1.291 | 0.203 |
| 4 | 1.048 | 1.093 | 1.047 | 1.729 | 1.700 | 1.236 | 1.441 | 1.059 |
| 5 | 1.489 | 1.598 | 1.611 | 1.714 | 2.370 | 1.895 | 1.788 | 1.566 |
| 8 | 1.041 | 0.774 | 0.621 | 1.612 | 1.783 | 1.075 | 0.894 | 0.760 |
| 9 | 1.196 | 1.196 | 1.033 | $\therefore 1.427$ | 1.733 | 0.781 | 1.386 | 0.850 |
| 10 | 1.269 | 1.131 | 1.130 | 1.873 | 2.029 | 1.473 | 1.507 | 1.164 |
| 21 | 0.811 | 0.686 | 0.659 | 1.370 | 1.830 | 0.832 | 1.231 | 0.551 |
| 15 | 0.681 | 0.873 | 0.719 | 1.312 | 1.675 | 0.927 | 1.409 | 0.705 |
| 17 | 0.765 | 0.700 | 0.612 | 1.633 | 1.664 | 1.035 | 1.3:34 | 0.609 |
| 18 | 0.935 | 0.952 | 0.801 | 1.585 | 1.615 | 1.214 | 1.303 | 0.879 |
| 19 | 0.803 | 0.814 | C.756 | 1.431 | 1.567 | 0.948 | 1.046 | 0.797 |
| 21 | 1.049 | 1.192 | 1.219 | 1.423 | 1. 515 | 1.122 | 1.780 | 1.045 |
| 23 | 0.845 | 0.766 | 0.691 | 1.587 | 1.795 | 1.115 | I. 035 | 0.798 |
| 27 | 1.270 | 1.308 | 1.320 | 1.751 | 2.117 | 1.375 | 1.781 | 1.198 |
| 29 | 0.927 | 1.239 | 1.115 | 1.171 | 1.857 | 1.115 | 1.744 | 1.019 |
| 31 | 1.487 | 1.372 | 1.073 | 1.878 | 1.941 | 1.206 | 1.457 | 1.080 |
| 34 | 1.623 | 1.698 | 1.666 | 1.832 | 2.141 | 1.762 | 2.079 | 1.525 |
| 35 | 1.520 | 1.706 | 1.767 | 1.471 | 1.882 | 1.675 | 1.899 | 1.648 |
| 39 | 1.239 | 1.360 | 1.250 | 1.467 | 1.942 | 1.256 | 1.960 | 1.098 |
| 40 | 1.137 | 1.293 | 1.173 | 1.441 | 1.999 | 1.019 | 1.740 | 1.042 |
| 42 | 1.381 | 1.365 | 1.342 | 1.931 | 2.091 | 1.601 | 1.723 | 1.502 |
| 44 | 1.338 | 1.429 | 1.172 | 1.732 | 2.125 | 1.035 | 1.477 | 1.274 |
| 46 | 1.195 | 1.091 | 1.232 | 1.690 | 1.843 | 1.459 | 1.723 | 1.170 |
| 48 | 0.812 | 1.119 | 1.059 | 1.167 | 1.800 | 0.982 | 1. 550 | 1.007 |
| 50 | 1.546 | 1.672 | 1.659 | 1.481 | 1.466 | 1.871 | 2.246 | 1.609 |
| 52 | 1.336 | 1.488 | 1.6819 | 1.826 | 1.975 | 1.653 | 2.000 | 1.428 |
| 55 | 1.030 | 1.181 | 1.119 | 1.303 | 1.754 | 1.243 | 1.673 | 0.986 |
| 57 | 1.022 | 1.011 | 1.036 | 1.621 | 2.006 | 1.251 | 1.734 | 1.052 |
| 58 | 0.7774 | 0.849 | 1.003 | 1.390 | 1.910 | 1.167 | 1.769 | 0.908 |
| 61 | 0.920 | 0.966 | 1.069 | 1.395 | 1.911 | 0.832 | 1.567 | 0.971 |
| 62 | 0.750 | 0.325 | 0.799 | 1.617 | 1.974 | 0.995 | 1.355 | 0.759 |
| 63 | 1.414 | 1.328 | 1.230 | 2.027 | 2.300 | 1.471 | 1.804 | 1.309 |
| 64 | 1.304 | 1.216 | 1.232 | 2.855 | 2.085 | 1.338 | 1.523 | 1.190 |
| 66 | 0.904 | 0.895 | 1.007 | 1.454 | 1.644 | 1.074 | 1.292 | 0.955 |

Table 8.--Continuod

| Soll No. | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 73 | 74 | 76 | ry | 78 | r9 | 50 | E4A |
| 07 | 0.793 | 0.958 | 1.035 | 2.376 | 1.838 | 1.113 | 1.550 | 1.015 |
| 08 | 0.518 | 0.681 | 0.588 | 1.362 | 1.721 | 1.101 | 1.304 | 0.693 |
| 89 | 0.747 | 0.884 | 0.660 | 1.503 | 1.715 | 1.072 | 1.154 | 0.709 |
| 71 | 1.24'7 | 1.192 | 1.307 | 1.798 | 2.045 | 1.632 | 1.912 | 1.333 |
| 72 | 0.881 | 0.957 | 0.901 | 2.491 | 1.815 | 1.063 | 1.206 | $0.04{ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| ${ }^{7} 7$ | 0.000 | 0.531 | 0.762 | 1.315 | 1.765 | 1.128 | 1.491 | 0.651 |
| 74 | 0.531 | 0.000 | 0.688 | 1.528 | 1.723 | 1.159 | 1.387 | 0.564 |
| 76 | 0.762 | 0.668 | 0.000 | 1.470 | 1.747 | 0.068 | 1.141 | 0.470 |
| 77 | 1.315 | 1.528 | 1.470 | 0.000 | 1. 565 | 1.355 | 1.927 | 1.380 |
| 78 | 1.765 | 1.723 | 1.747 | 1.565 | 0.000 | 1.847 | 2.063 | 1.676 |
| 79 | 1.128 | 1.159 | 0.968 | 1.355 | 1. $8 \leq 7$ | 0.000 | 1.085 | 0.884 |
| 80 | 1.491 | 1.357 | 1.141 | 1.927 | 2.063 | 1.084 | 0.000 | 1.236 |
| 84.A | 0.651 | 0.564 | 0.470 | 1.360 | 1.676 | 0.884 | 2.286 | 0.000 |
| 86 | 1. 405 | 1.265 | 1.003 | 1.829 | 1. 813 | 1.125 | 2.386 | 0.989 |
| 87 | 1.314 | 1.317 | 1.261 | 1.663 | 2.041 | 1.184 | 2.739 | 1.149 |
| 88 | 1.482 | 1.528 | 1.376 | 1.863 | 2.156 | 1.299 | 1.601 | 1.395 |
| 89 | 1.044 | 0.904 | 0.876 | 1.518 | 1.815 | 0.931 | 1. 524 | 0.722 |
| 91 | 1.533 | 1.528 | 1.315 | 1.834 | 2.147 | 1.034 | 0.038 | 1. 654 |
| 95 | 1.119 | 1.191 | 1.116 | 1.684 | 1.959 | 1.384 | 1. 619 | $1.01 \%$ |
| 96 | 1.256 | 1.219 | 1.013 | 1.639 | 1.893 | 0.345 | 1.554 | 0.898 |
| 09 | 1.336 | 1.426 | 1.346 | 1.842 | 2.236 | 1.378 | 1.491 | 1.308 |
| 100 | 1.394 | 1.589 | 1.416 | 1.710 | 2.285 | 1.278 | $1.55 \%$ | 1.364 |
| 101 | 1.328 | 1.377 | 1.39: | 1.932 | 1.874 | 1.417 | 1.681 | 1.409 |
| $10 \%$ | 1.331 | 1.285 | 1.304 | 1.926 | 2.248 | 1.503 | 1.601 | 1.353 |

Tabla G.--Continuad

| $50: 1$ | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 91 | 95 | 96 | 99 |
| 8 | 1.442 | 1.263 | 1.289 | 1.283 | 1.350 | 1.110 | 1.410 | 1.178 |
| 3 | 1.373 | 1.510 | 1.594 | 1.247 | 1.421 | 1.042 | 1.409 | 1.263 |
| 5 | 1.384 | 1. 583 | 1.594 | 1.254 | 1.7870 | 1.547 | 1. $5 \% 2$ | 1.7387 |
| 5 | 2.121 | 1.914 | 1.970 | 1.846 | 1.740 | 1.714 | 1.951 | 1.825 |
| 8 | 1.038 | 1.478 | 1.515 | 1.092 | 1.335 | 1.243 | 1.203 | 1.485 |
| 9 | 0.374 | 1.066 | 1.196 | 0.574 | 1.469 | 1.309 | 0.653 | 1.298 |
| 10 | 1. 377 | 1.650 | 1.545 | 1.229 | 1.657 | 1.250 | 1.348 | 1.290 |
| 11 | 1.130 | 1.284 | 1.346 | 0.836 | 1.437 | 1.103 | 0.966 | 1.260 |
| 15 | 1.202 | 1.240 | 1.323 | 0.938 | 1.362 | 1.029 | 1.078 | 1.332 |
| 17 | 1.068 | 1.307 | 1.425 | 0.858 | 1.556 | 1.148 | 1.088 | 1. íl $^{4}$ |
| 18 | 1.175 | 1.518 | 1.542 | 1.156 | 1.573 | 1.418 | 1.372 | 1.643 |
| 19 | 1.190 | 1.393 | 1.367 | 1.089 | 1.217 | 1.200 | 1.260 | 1.369 |
| 21 | 1.468 | 1.274 | 1.510 | 1.063 | 1.675 | 1.355 | 1.154 | 1.618 |
| 23 | 1.411. | 1.531 | 1.510 | 1.197 | 1.322 | 1.175 | 1.321 | 1.390 |
| 27 | 1.401 | 1.386 | 1.261 | 0.920 | 1.655 | 1.040 | 0.961 | 1.020 |
| 29 | 1.429 | 2.197 | 1.396 | 1.038 | 1.502 | 1.386 | 1.093 | 3.401 |
| 31 | 0.442 | 1.279 | 1.156 | 0.807 | 1.708 | 1.428 | 0.831 | 1.441 |
| 34 | 1.907 | 1.898 | 2.001 | 1.679 | 2.1777 | 1.388 | 1.743 | 1.590 |
| 35 | 2.137 | 2.037 | 2.224 | 2.004 | 1.375 | 1.896 | 2.091 | 2.144 |
| 39 | 1.650 | 1.287 | 1.757 | 1.157 | 1.687 | 1.491 | 1.216 | 1.776 |
| 40 | 1.434 | 1.058 | 1. 434 | 0.949 | 1.427 | 1.450 | 0.838 | 1.466 |
| 42 | 1.610 | 1.676 | 1.759 | 1.55\% | 1.694 | 1.781 | 1.785 | 1.825 |
| 44 | 1.254 | 1.304 | 1.400 | 1.359 | 1.150 | 1.557 | 1.267 | 1.542 |
| 46 | 1.303 | 1.333 | 1. 536 | 1.283 | 1.789 | 1.423 | 1. 504 | 1.650 |
| 48 | 1.533 | 1.331 | 1.463 | 1.218 | 1.295 | 1.318 | 1.314 | 1.423 |
| 50 | 2.013 | $1.85{ }^{7}$ | 2.043 | 1.756 | 2.170 | 1.622 | 1.838 | 2.010 |
| 52 | 2.016 | 2.847 | 1.976 | 1.686 | 2.016 | 1.368 | 1.741 | 1.686 |
| 55 | 1.539 | 1.509 | 1.609 | 1.290 | 1.573 | 1.197 | 1.367 | 1.582 |
| 57 | 1.284 | 1.375 | 1.544 | 1.052 | 1.692 | 1.506 | 1.245 | 1.536 |
| 58 | 1.517 | 1.3\%1 | $1.6 \% 0$ | 1.110 | 1.660 | 1.437 | 1.316 | 1.669 |
| 61 | 1.420 | 1.356 | 1.713 | 1.265 | $1.437^{\circ}$ | 1.653 | 1.420 | 1.754 |
| 62 | 1.198 | 1.177 | 1.200 | 0.789 | 1.490 | 1.271 | 0.896 | 1.247 |
| 63 | 1.629 | 1.695 | 1.817 | 1.350 | 2.022 | 1.660 | 1.538 | 1.308 |
| 64 | 1.048 | 1.670 | 1.943 | 1.527 | 1.729 | 1.0.22 | 1.725 | 1.578 |
| 66 | 1.352 | 1.414 | 1.391 | 1.147 | 1.336 | 1.203 | 1.316 | 1.395 |

Table 8.--Continusd

| Soil No. | Soil Numbon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 91 | 95 | 95 | 59 |
| 67 | 1. 510 | 1.294 | 1.611 | 1.278 | 1.39\% | 1.EOI | 1.424 | 1.640 |
| 68 | 1.281 | 1.315 | 1.486 | 1.113 | 1.358 | 1.255 | 1.306 | 1.462 |
| 69 | 1.271 | 1.410 | 1.380 | 1.082 | 1.393 | 1.131 | 1.249 | 1.388 |
| 71 | 1. 566 | 1.278 | 1.457 | 1.487 | 1.899 | 1. 54.5 | 1.678 | 1.877 |
| 72 | 1.308 | 1.410 | 1.454 | 1.110 | 1.244 | 0.836 | 1.245 | 0.823 |
| 73 | 1.405 | 1.314 | 1.482 | $1.0<4$ | 1.539 | 1.119 | 1.256 | 1.336 |
| 74 | 1.265 | 1.317 | 1.528 | 0.934 | 1.528 | 1.191 | 1.219 | 1.426 |
| 76 | 1.003 | 1.261 | 1.376 | 0.876 | 1.315 | 1.116 | 1.013 | 1.34 ä |
| 77 | 1.829 | 1.663 | .1.863 | 1.518 | 1.834 | 1.684 | 1. 639 | 1.828 |
| 78 | 1.813 | 2.041 | 2.150 | 1.815 | 2.147 | 1.999 | 1.893 | 2.236 |
| 79 | 1.125 | 1.184 | 1.299 | 0.531 | 1.084 | 1.384 | 0.945 | 1.378 |
| 80 | 1.386 | 1.739 | 1.601 | 1.524 | 0.938 | 1.619 | 1.554 | 1.401 |
| 84.4 | 0.989 | 1.149 | 1.395 | 0.722 | 1.454 | 1.017 | 0.098 | 1.308 |
| 86 | 0.000 | 1.226 | 1.280 | 0.872 | 1.576 | 1.465 | 0.854 | 1.495 |
| 87 | 1.226 | 0.000 | 0.871 | 0.907 | 1.635 | 1.419 | 1.068 | 1.629 |
| 83 | 1.280 | 0.871 | 0.000 | 1.097 | 1.597 | 1.369 | 1.109 | 1.367 |
| 89 | 0.872 | 0.957 | 1.097 | 0.000 | 1.565 | 1.100 | 0.413 | 1.220 |
| 91 | 1.576 | 1.635 | 1.557 | 1.565 | 0.000 | 1.657 | 1.523 | 1.454 |
| 95 | 1.465 | 1.410 | 1.369 | 1.180 | 1.657 | 0.000 | 1.235 | 0.879 |
| 90 | 0.854 | 1.068 | 1.109 | 0.413 | 1.523 | 1.285 | 0.000 | 1.275 |
| 99 | 1.495 | 1.629 | 1.367 | 1.220 | 1.454 | 0.879 | 1.275 | 0.000 |
| 100 | 1.460 | 1.593 | 1.325 | 1.221 | 1.527 | 1.096 | 1.273 | 0.594 |
| 101 | 1.355 | 1.485 | 1.288 | 1.215 | 1.546 | 1.467 | 1.223 | 1.317 |
| 102 | 1.660 | 1.178 | 0.980 | 1.317 | 1.744 | 1.103 | 1.446 | 1.239 |

Table 8.--Continued


Table 8.--Concluded


Table 9. Corralations among twonty-one characters
for fifty-nine soils based on standardized
characters.


Table 9 (cont.).

| CHARACTER NUMBER | CHARACTER NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 15 | 16 | 20 | 21. | 22 | 23 | 30 | 31 |
|  | -. 063 | . 414 | .106 | . 017 | -. 202 | -. 014 | . 466 | -. 343 |
| 2 | -. 174 | .041 | . 079 | . 026 | -. 115 | -. 180 | . 136 | . 389 |
| 3 | . 267 | .014 | . 159 | .241 | . 059 | . 130 | . 254 | . 026 |
| 5 | .176 | -115 | -.015 | . 007 | -. 137 | -. 113 | - 318 | -. 116 |
| 10 | . 022 | . 011 | -. 043 | -. 225 | . 304 | -. 167 | . 059 | .272 |
| 11 | . 026 | . 062 | . 204 | .304 | -. 030 | . 120 | . 116 | -. 011 |
| 12 | -. 267 | .009 | -.044 | -.161 | . 177 | . 080 | -. 014 | -.043 |
| 13 | -. 029 | . 069 | -. 255 | -. 121 | -. 151 | -. 112 | -. 398 | .068 |
| 15 16 | 1.000 -.224 | . .224 -.2000 | .176 .003 | a .354 -.169 | -. 1288 -.256 | a . | .089 .454 | .175 -.256 |
|  | -224 | 1.00 |  | -.10) | -. 25 | .150 | -4 |  |
| 20 | .176 | . 003 | 1.000 | . 488 | . 077 | . 424 | . 460 | -. 161 |
| 21 | .354 | -. 169 | . 489 | 1.000 | -. 307 | - 567 | - 149 | -. 023 |
| $2 ?$ | -. 128 | -. 256 | . 072 | -.302 .569 | 1.000 | .273 1.000 | -. 044 | a -.007 -.206 |
| 30. | . 248 | -. .454 | . 424 | - 149 | -. 2044 | -.030 | -1.000 | -. 2178 |
|  | . 175 | -. 256 | -. 161 | -. 023 | . 007 | -. 206 | -. 178 | 1.000 |
| 33 | . 149 | -. 171 | -. 234 | -. 090 | -. 128 | -. 260 | -. 202 | . 373 |
| 34 | . 001 | -. 124 | -. 214 | . 036 | -. 446 | -. 305 | -. 347 | . 158 |
| 38 45 | -. 245 -.187 | -. 0.017 | -. 210 | -. 254 -.081 | -. 1211 | =.3188 | -. 127 .071 | a -.206 -.206 |
|  |  | -07\% | -033 | . |  | -.123 | -071 | . 206 |
| 62 | . 137 | -. 061 | -. 147 | -. 187 | . 002 | -. 240 | -. 159 | . 427 |

Table 9 (concl.).

| CHARACTER NUMBER | CHARACTER NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 33 | 34 | 38 | 45 | 62 |  |
| 1 | -. 105 | -. 247 | -. 004 | . 148 | -. 146 |  |
| $?$ | . 118 | -.033 | -. 104 | . 042 | . 095 |  |
| 3 5 | . 147 | -. 120 -.183 | -. 300 | -. 210 | . 005 |  |
| 10 | . 115 | -. 170 | -193 | -.130 | . 018 |  |
| 11 | -. 206 | -. 163 | . 013 | -. 123 | -. 056 |  |
|  | -.264 | -. 094 | .014 | .103 | -. 305 |  |
| 13 | . 177 | . 498 | -. 234 | -.1c4 | . 144 |  |
| 15 16 | .149 -.171 | -.061 | -. 245 -.017 | -.187 | a -.137 -.061 |  |
|  |  | -.129 | -.01? |  | -. 061 |  |
| 20 | -. 234 | -. 214 | -. 210 | . 033 | -. 147 |  |
| 21 27 | -. 0.170 | -.236 | -. 254 | -. 0811 | -. 187 |  |
| 27 73 | $=.128$ $=.260$ | -.346 | -. 124 | -.011 | .002 -.240 |  |
| 30 | -. 202 | -. 349 | -: 127 | -. 071 | -. 159 |  |
| 31 | . 373 | -158 | . 001 | -. 206 | .427 |  |
| 31 <br> 34 | 1.000 | . .433 | -. 114 | =.043 | .477 |  |
| 38 | -. 114 | -. .121 | $\overline{1.000}$ | -. .549 | . 2158 |  |
| 45 | -. 043 | -. 137 | . 549 | 1.000 | .106 |  |
| 62 | . 477 | . 114 | . 258 | . 106 | 1.000 |  |

Table 10. Projection values for fifty-nine soils based on centroid-factor analysis of the matrix of correlations among twenty-one characters (Table 9).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pro- } \\ & \text { jection } \\ & \text { number } \end{aligned}$ | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | $\delta$ | 9 |
|  | -0.383 | -1.158 | -0.955 | -3.003 | 1.454 | 2.185 |
| 2 | 0.550 | 1.050 | 0.865 | 1.937 | 0.904 | -1.875 |
| 3 | 1.024 | -0.089 | -3.157 | 2.784 | -2.957 | 0.047 |
| 4 | 1.121 | -0.815 | -0.437 | 1.455 | -0.389 | -0.801 |
| 5 | 1.402 | 1.197 | -0.383 | 1.598 | 0.890 | -0.688 |
|  | -0.005 | 0.130 | -0.692 | 1.420 | -0.125 | -0.569 |
| 7 | -0.069 | 0.359 | 0.430 | 2.392 | -0.226 | -0.119 |
| 8 | -1.065 | -0.125 | 0.784 | 0.297 | 0.278 | 1.112 |
| 9 | 0.325 | -0.197 | 0.796 | 2.062 | -0.323 | 0.158 |
| 10 | 0.248 | -0.750 | 0.518 | -0.375 | -1.098 | 0.998 |

$$
\text { Table } 10 \text { (cont.). }
$$

| Pro- <br> jection <br> number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 |  |  |
| 1 | 1.407 | 0.757 | -0.859 | 0.402 | -0.702 | -0.414 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 2.665 | 0.358 | -0.605 | 0.288 | 0.361 | 0.289 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | -0.128 | -0.280 | -0.056 | -2.276 | -2.518 | -1.351 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | -1.790 | -0.115 | 0.086 | -0.640 | -0.489 | -0.271 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 0.441 | 0.248 | -0.019 | -0.730 | 0.311 | 1.276 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | -0.547 | 1.158 | -0.206 | 0.433 | -0.796 | -1.051 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | -1.416 | -0.680 | 0.631 | -0.340 | 0.504 | 1.197 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | -0.685 | 0.080 | -0.288 | 0.125 | -0.153 | -0.066 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | -1.205 | 0.857 | -0.410 | -0.429 | 1.459 | 0.456 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 0.408 | -0.573. | 0.349 | -0.347 | 0.123 | -0.065 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10 (cont.).

| Projection number | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 21 | 23 | 27 | 29 | 31 | 34 |
| 1 | -0.681 | 0.297 | 1.551 | -0.551 | 3.523 | -0.422 |
| 2 | -2.446 | 0.976 | 1.095 | -2.207 | -0.103 | 1.897 |
| 3 | 0.452 | -1.346 | 2.409 | 1.986 | -1.237 | 2.820 |
| 4 | -1.355 | -0.448 | -0.461 | 1.047 | -0.583 | -3.757 |
| 5 | -2.375 | 2.529 | -1.667 | -0.537 | -1.322 | 1.111 |
| 6 | -0.426 | 1.114 | 0.162 | 0.766 | -2.206 | 1.012 |
| 7 | 1.168 | 1.217 | 0.995 | 0.332 | -1.086 | -3.372 |
| 8 | -0.446 | -0.743 | 1.095 | -0.131 | 2.560 | -1.403 |
| 9 | -1.101 | 0.986 | -1.025 | -0.121 | 0.575 | -1.868 |
| 10 | -0.331 | -1.357 | 1.212 | 1.483 | 1.348 | 0.748 |

Table 10 (cont.).

| Pro- <br> jection <br> number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 35 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 39 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 |  |  |
| 1 | -5.067 | -0.161 | 0.670 | -1.494 | 0.717 | -0.507 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | -0.028 | -3.861 | -3.178 | 1.402 | -1.488 | 1.700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 1.661 | 0.727 | 1.653 | -1.968 | 0.299 | -0.416 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | -1.641 | -0.139 | 1.137 | 2.418 | 2.577 | -0.162 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 2.593 | -1.101 | -0.919 | -0.580 | 1.204 | -0.707 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | -0.322 | 2.249 | 1.415 | -2.283 | -1.499 | -1.743 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | -1.712 | -0.047 | 0.027 | 1.008 | -0.722 | -2.324 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 0.104 | -1.691 | -0.544 | -0.009 | 0.519 | -2.065 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | -0.611 | -0.703 | -0.971 | 0.375 | -1.642 | 0.913 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | -1.394 | -0.339 | 0.463 | 2.219 | 0.296 | 0.419 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10 (cont.).

| Projection number | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 48 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 57 | 58 |
| 1 | -1.668 | -3.964 | -2.331 | -2.296 | -0.412 | -1.649 |
| 2 | -1.351 | -0.054 | 1.356 | -0.251 | 0.541 | -0.802 |
| 3 | 1.338 | 2.349 | 2.496 | 1.538 | -1.050 | -0.509 |
| 4 | 1.347 | -3.207 | -2.606 | -0.764 | 1.808 | 1.521 |
| 5 | 0.898 | -1.668 | -0.609 | 0.261 | -1.773 | -1.182 |
| 6 | 0.403 | -1.086 | 1.893 | 0.620 | 0.775 | 1.785 |
| 7 | 0.591 | 1.434 | -. 805 | 0.973 | -1.818 | -1.355 |
| 8 | -0.514 | 0.936 | -0.251 | 0.226 | 1.039 | -0.763 |
| 9 | -0.385 | 0.520 | -1.182 | 0.467 | -0.096 | 0.171 |
| 10 | 0.696 | -1.822 | -2.249 | -0.583 | 1.140 | -0.192 |

Table 10 (cont.).

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pro-ion } \\ & \text { jection } \\ & \text { number } \end{aligned}$ | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 66 | 67 |
| 1 | -1.368 | 1.641 | 0.851 | -1.558 | -1.128 | -2.178 |
| 2 | -1.846 | -0.291 | 1.423 | 1.060 | 0.429 | -1.235 |
| 3 | -1.362 | -0.709 | -3.166 | -2.834 | -0.225 | -0.177 |
| 4 | 1.996 | 0.492 | 0.677 | 1.048 | -0.219 | 1.930 |
| 5 | 0.534 | -0.660 | -1.943 | 0.441 | 0.867 | 0.394 |
| 6 | 0.807 | 0.829 | 2.407 | 1.754 | -1.057 | -0.049 |
| 7 | -1.820 | -0.171 | -2.243 | -1.597 | 1.739 | 0.797 |
| 8 | -0.475 | 0.224 | 2.356 | 2.058 | 0.046 | -1.097 |
| 9 | -0.184 | -0.899 | -1.116 | -0.540 | 0.386 | -0.039 |
| 10 | -0.443 | 0.047 | -0.058 | -0.825 | 0.432 | 0.119 |

Table 10 (cont.).

| Projection number | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 68 | 69 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 |
| 1 | -1. 265 | -0.243 | -1.626 | 0.851 | -1.060 | -0.342 |
| 2 | 0.050 | 0.453 | 1.617 | 0.567 | 0.147 | 0.685 |
| 3 | -1.101 | -1.334 | 0.129 | 0.643 | -0.360 | -1.509 |
| 4 | 0.774 | -0.595 | 1.986 | -0.408 | 0.093 | 0.011 |
| 5 | 0.475 | 0.797 | -2.075 | 1.566 | -0.148 | -0.376 |
|  | -0.029 | -0.205 | -1.511 | 0.786 | 1.201 | 0.906 |
| 7 | 0.628 | 1.547 | -0.119 | 0.381 | 0.286 | -0.250 |
| 8 | -0.968 | -0.172 | -2.114 | -0.819 | $-1.184$ | -1.177 |
| $1{ }^{9}$ | 0.447 | 0.331 | 2.172 | -0.761 | -0.031 | 0.337 |
| 10 | -0.012 | -0.042 | -0.585 | 0.537 | -0.121 | -0.908 |

Table 10 (cont.).

| Pro- <br> jection <br> number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 76 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 84 A |  |  |
| 1 | 0.589 | -2.454 | -2.371 | 0.966 | 1.882 | 0.374 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 0.080 | -2.704 | -2.195 | -1.695 | 0.970 | -0.387 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | -1.538 | 1.865 | -0.868 | -0.182 | -1.806 | -0.813 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 0.019 | -1.293 | -4.452 | 0.755 | 0.649 | -0.661 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 0.217 | 0.845 | -0.219 | 1.203 | 3.934 | -0.204 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 0.468 | 0.581 | -3.058 | 0.203 | -0.787 | 1.030 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | -0.051 | -0.863 | -0.194 | -0.499 | 1.141 | -0.552 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | -0.125 | 0.367 | 0.406 | 1.582 | 1.625 | -0.283 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 0.350 | 2.406 | 1.995 | -0.270 | 0.591 | 0.250 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | -0.325 | -0.090 | -2.511 | -0.276 | -1.189 | -0.439 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10 (cont.).

| Pro- <br> jection <br> number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 86 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 87 | 88 | 89 | 91 | 95 |
| 1 | 2.564 | 1.734 | 3.270 | 2.113 | 1.280 | 1.338 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | -0.651 | -1.395 | 0.323 | -0.926 | -0.814 | 1.840 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | -1.457 | 0.846 | 1.369 | -0.050 | 0.190 | 1.775 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | -0.177 | 1.632 | 1.306 | -0.355 | 2.267 | -1.636 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | -0.856 | 1.632 | -1.546 | -1.937 | 3.677 | -0.077 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | -2.227 | -0.626 | -1.965 | 0.183 | -0.824 | 1.038 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | -1.357 | -0.825 | 0.434 | -0.524 | 1.563 | 0.480 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 1.134 | -0.935 | -0.051 | 0.677 | 0.913 | -0.945 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 0.502 | 0.885 | 0.899 | -0.021 | -0.915 | -0.937 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 0.772 | -0.742 | 0.167 | 1.006 | -0.878 | -0.124 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10 (concl.).

| Projection number | Soil Number |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 96 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 |
| 1 | 2.848 | 2.988 | 2.350 | 0.827 | 2.564 |
| 2 | -1.632 | 1.863 | 1.089 | 0.543 | 2.547 |
| 3 | 0.556 | 2.321 | 2.894 | 1.082 | 1.579 |
| 4 |  | -0.394 | 0.162 | 0.417 | 0.793 |
| 5 | -1.696 | 1.037 | 1.026 | -1.295 | -1.310 |
| 6 | -0.162 | 0.623 | 0.151 | -2.969 | 0.718 |
| 7 | -0.401 | 0.704 | 0.501 | 1.979 | 0.507 |
| 8 | 1.150 | 0.416 | 1.143 | 0.914 | -1.880 |
| 9 | -0.572 | -1.717 | -0.987 | -1. 673 | 1.261 |
| 10 | 0.654 | 1.795 | 2.871 | 1.198 | -1.223 |



Fie. 4. Upper portion of distance dendrozram (Fie. 2).


Fic. 5. Central portion of distance dendrogram (Fid. 2).


FRE. 6. Lower portion of distance dendrogram (Fis. 2).




Fic. 8. Central yortion of correlation dendrogram (F15. 3).


FiE. 9. Lower portion of correlation dendrogram (Fig. 3).
Index of Similarity

Fig. 10. Taxonomic dendrogram based on sixty-one soil characters using weighted-pair-group method (reproduced from Sarkar, Bidwell, and Marcus, 1966). Asterisks indicate those soils which stayed in their respective groups as the number of characters was reduced. Soil profile numbers were changed to correspond to those found in 7th Approximation. Cophenetic correlation not computed.


Fig. 11. Precipitation, temperature, and slope relationships for soils of Fig. 7.


Fig. 12. Precipitation, temperature, and slope relationships for soils of Fig. 8 .


Fig. 13. Precipitation, temperature, and slope relationships for the soils of Fig. 7.

## FACTOR II



Fig. 14. Projections of fifty-nine soils onto centroid character axes I and II. Correlation between original distances (Table 8, Appendix) and distances computed from the first three factor projections (Table io, Appendix) was . 779 .

FACTOR III


Fig. 15. Projections of fifty-mine soils onto centroid character axes I and III. This figure may be viewed as the third dimension of Pig. 14 (Appendix). Correlation between original distances (Table 8, Appendix) and distances computed from the first three factor projections (Table 10, Appendix) was . 779.


Fig. 16. Perspective representation of three-dimensional relationships amons soils selected from Figs. 14 and 15. The centroid-character axes were reoriented and a value of 4 was added to all projections of Taole 10: (Appendix).

# APPLICATION OF CLUSTER ANALYSIS AND CENTROID FACTOR ANALYSIS TO THE NUMERICAL TAXONOMY OF SONE SOILS OF THE WORLD 

by

JAN ELIWYN CIPRA
B. S., Kansas State University, 1961

AN ABSTRACT OF A MASTER'S THESIS
submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Department of Agronomy

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
Manhattan, Kansas

Reawakening of interest in taxonomy in recent years, attributable to increased availability of electronic computers, prompted this statistical investigation in soil classification. New freedom of ideas and concepts in this vital discipline of taxonomy suggested numerous possibilities for exploration. Four aspects emphasized in this present analysis were as follows:
(I) The feasibility of using 21 objectively selected characteristics in a numerical classification of soils was determined.
(2) The usefulness and applicability of numerical procedures to soil classification was evaluated.
(3) Added experience in application of these numerical procedures was gained.
(4) The relationships among soils as indicated by two estimates of overall similarity and by factor analysis projections were investigated and evaluated critically.

Morphological and laboratory data for 59 modal soil profiles from nine Orders were selected from the publication, Soil Classification--A Comprehensive System: 7th Approximation. All characters were transformed to give each character a mean of zero and a variance of unity. Correlation and distance matrices were computed to obtain two estimates of the similarity of each individual soil to every other.

Relationships among soils as indicated by the correlation and distance matrices were summarized by the unweighted-pairgroup method of cluster analysis using arithmetic averages.

Results of these cluster analyses were expressed in the form of dendrograms yielding heirarchic clusters of soils. The centroidfactor analysis which was applied to a matrix of correlations among the 21 characters yielded factor loadings for the 59 soils. Projections were then calculated, and all soils were plotted on rectangular-coordinate axes to express three-dimensional relationships among the soils.

Relationships among individual soils and groups, as indicated by the correlation dendrogram, the distance dendrogram, and the factor analysis projections were evaluated by five criteria:
(1) Comparisons were made of the relationships among soils as indicated by the three clustering techniques.
(2) Comparison with results of a previous numerical study of soils was made.
(3) Comparison with the present system of soil classification was made.
(4) Logical relationships based on knowledge of soil forming factors were evaluated.
(5) An objective criterion, known as cophenetic correlation, was used to determine how faithfully the two dendrograms represented their original matrices. An objective method of evaluating the factor analysis projections was also employed.

All three methods expressed essential agreement with some differences in the precision of the estimates. Some soils
responded to each of the three methods in a different manner; and some soils showed no strong affinity for any cluster, regardless of method.

The correlation dendrogram expressed general relationships that agreed with those of a previous study; however, precise agreement was difficult to recognize. The problem of comparing the two studies precisely arose because the previous study comprised only 26 soils.

Comparison of results with the new classification as described in the 7th Approximation revealed many areas of agreement and certain specific areas of disagreement. In general, Mollisols, Alfisols, Inceptisols, Spodosols, and Oxisols were well separated into clusters. Vertisols and Aridisols showed almost as much affinity for Mollisols as for the soils of their own respective Orders, while Ultisols exhibited affinity for Alfisols and Oxisols. An Alaska Entisol exhibited much stronger affinity for an Alaska Inceptisol than it did for other Entisols, while a Spodosol and two Entisols of southeastern United States showed strong affinity for one another.

Twenty-one objectively selected characters were found to be sufficient to reveal logical relationships among soils and general structure of clusters within a group of 59 soils. Numerical taxonomy provided a means of incorporating objectivity and repeatability into the scientific investigation of complex relationships among soils. It is adaptable to large amounts of new soil data, and therefore is an invaluable tool for use in soil classification.


[^0]:    $1_{\text {The more specific term phenogram was adopted by numerical }}$ taxonomists about two years ago to replace the term dendrogram. "Phenogram" implies that the relationships exhibited are phenetic or phenotypic relationships, as distinct from those represented by cladograms (phylogenetic or ancestral relationships). The term dendrogram was retained in this study since neither phenotype nor genotype are strictly applicable to soils, and the combining form dendro-, meaning tree, (from the Greek word dendron) is suggestive of the diagram's tree-like structure.

[^1]:    - 1964. Computers in bacterial classification. Advancement of Science 20:572-582.

